

4th Marines
G-3 Index File
May 1966

NOTE: Not all entries shown are
included; neither ~~are~~ ^{are} all
papers included entered on the
Journal.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

CLASSIFICATION

4th Marine

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 2000 apr 30 TO 2400 may 1 1966

TIME	IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0010			1	ADTG Fr. to AG Sit Rep #19 as of 302300H	
0020			2	ADTG Fr. thankful to motor sitrep #54 as of 302300H	sh3
0120			3	302400H FR. CB TO AG SPOT REPORT	sh3
0120			4	010115H FR. ROADBLOCK 2 TO AG SPOTTED 4 ARVN CROSSING HWY1	SH3
0224			5	010210H FR. MOTOR TO THANKFUL LOCATION OF CMD GROUP B	
0233			6	010230H FR. TF TO MOTOR CMD GROUP B AT DONG HA AIRFIELD	
0420			7	010406H Fr. TF to motor TF on move elements are post check pt	88 sh3
0455			8	01 0435 FR. TF TO MOTOR PASSED CHECK POINT #95	
0530			9	010500H FR. PINEFOLD TO MOTOR SITREP #20	
0540			10	010525H FR. MOTOR TO PINEFOLD CANCEL BY 301615H APRIL 66	
0545			11	010533H FR. TF TO MOTOR LEAD ELEMENTS AT CP #55	SH
0615			12	010610H FR. TF-2 TO MOTOR, Weather	
0645			13	010635H FR. IMP-2 TO AG-2 Weather	
0705			14	NDTG FR. SH-2 to ANG weather report	
0915			15	NDTG FR. Munrul to Mother Hood, Weather	
0920			16	010845 FR Motor TO Thankful. Service AT 011500H	
1015			17	NDTG, FR. Thankful. TO AG-3, Thankful Fr On The Move	
1120			18	011105H FR. Thankful. TO AG Sit Rep #56	SH
1130			19	011100H FR. Pinefold, AG Sit Rep #21	SH
1130			20	011115H FR. Thankful. To AG-3 Sit Rep #56	SH
1235			21	011235H Fr. AG-3 to M	
1335			22	011243H FR. T to M Req to know EIA of Parchment 06 and Motor-6	
1340			23	011325H FR. AG-3 to General Bell, Visitors will leave this Position	
1350			24	011325H FR. AG-3 to Maj Botts Charger departed CP at 011305	
1425			25	011305H FR. AG-3 Motor -3 to BD-Thankful	
1425			26	01NEG FR. T to M Charger Arrived this location at 011400H	
1435			27	011415H FR. AG-3 to Maj Botts, Charger arrived New Position	
1435			28	011440H FR. AG-3 to Shove-3, Reporting Position to Saigon	
1445			29	01NDGT FR. T to M, Charger Departed this Location 011440H	
1500			30	01NDGT FR. T to M Charger departed this Location 011440H	
1510			31	010730H FR. Pres to MTR D co 3rd Plt Spot Report	
1520			32	011510H FR. T to M Subject Operational Readiness Report	
1545			33	011530H FR. Mortor to Thankful, Direct BTRY to Return	
1550			34	011510H FR. T to M	
1625			35	011615H FR. Bear Mat to AG-3 All Elements of BM Have Arrived	
1630			36	01NEG FR. T-1-4 to M 1-4 Your 011425 Refers:	
1630			37	01NEG FR. p to m follow up #3	
1635			38	01neg FR. T to M INT STA TUS OF YANKEE BATTERY	
655			39	011625H FR. MOTOR TO THANKFUL REFE R REGT BUL 3500	
1730			40	010834Z FR. FORTH MAR TO CG, THIRD MARDIV	
1755			41	011745H FR. SA-3 (Col Wilkinson) to AG-3	
1800			42	01neg FR. T to Motor Sit Rep 011700H No #57	
1840			43	011640H FR. CB TO AG CANCEL ALL CAC 10 paybols	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 2400 april 30 TO 2400 may 1

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS		ACTION
IN	OUT	#			TAKEN
1905		44	01800H	FR. MONROE TO MOTOR WEATHER REPORT	
1910		45	011805H	FR. SC TO AG AIRCRAFT FIRE INCIDENT REPORT	
1913		46	011900H	FR. AG TO HUE 24 ARVN AMBUSHES IN AREA WITH PATROL	
1920		47	011910H	FR. 1st ARVN DIV. TO AG AMBUSHES BEING WITHDRAWN	
1925		48	011925H	FR. 1st ARVN DIV. TO AG 60vc at yd 602246	
1930		49	NDTG	FR. TH TO MOTOR REPLACEMENT REQUIRED	
1940		50	011940H	FR. AG TO CB TANK TOWED THROUGH CP#2	
1945		51	011650H	FR. IMP TO AG SPOT REPORT	
1950		52	011930H	FR. PER TO MOTOR INITIAL NO 35-01	
2005		53	NDTG	FR. HUE 24 to AG ARVN CANNOT WITHDRAW AMBUSHES	
2010		54	011745H	FR. SH 3 TO AG 3 FOURTH MARINES MSG	
2045		55	012035H	FR. AO 4th MARINES TO AG SPOT REPORT	
2100		56	NDTG	FR. SH 3 TO AG 3 C 1/4 will arrive at 020700H	
2103		57	012050H	FR. CB TO AG ADD. PATROL CAC. 3C	
2115		58	012100H	FR. AG 3 TO IMP 3 C CO. WILL ARRIVE THIS AREA	
2120		59	NDTG	FR. AG TO SH 6 REQ. PERMISSION TO SECURE OPER. VIRGINIA	
2145		60	012115H	fr. cb to ag spot report	
2233		61	012140H	FR. CB TO AG SPOT REPORT	
2235		62	012215H	FR. CB TO AG SPOT REPORT	
2300		63	NDTG	FR. FSCC TO AG TWO VC COMPANY	
2304		64	NDTG	FR. TF TO AG SITREP #58	
2330		65	011520Z	FR. FOURTH MARINES TO CGTHIRD MARDIV TT MSG	

H06 2/4

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 1010-01a (Rev. 1-65)

SECRET

REL. <i>[Signature]</i>		CLASSIFIED BY D. J. FULHAM		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGES	
DATE 1 MAY 1966	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR 1660	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 410100Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XX		
		INFO					

FM: FOURTH MAR
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

SECRET

COORDINATED ARVN - USMC OPERATION IN RZ

1. 1ST ARVN DIVISION HAS REQUESTED THAT A COORDINATED OPERATION AGAINST A REPORTED VC INTELLIGENCE COMPANY BE CONDUCTED IN NAM HOA AREA IN ON 2 MAY 1966. AREA OF OPERATION: THE AREA BETWEEN THE SONG HOU TRACH AND SONG TA TRACH AND NORTH OF A LINE FROM YD 740103 AND YD 800075. FORCES INVOLVED WILL BE THREE ARVN COMPANIES AND ONE COMPANY OF 2ND BN, 1ST MAR. OPERATION TO BE CONDUCTED DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS ON 2 MAY 1966.
2. PLANNING CONFERENCE IS TO BE HELD IN HUE-CITADEL 011000H. DETAILS AS TO CONCEPT OF OPERATION WILL BE SUBMITTED FOLLOWING CONFERENCE.

OR

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL **SECRET**
(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DE 1871 NR 22

DE 4055MF 00500 1211300

ZNY 00000

O 011300Z

FM CG THIRD MARDIV

TO ZEN/NINTH MARINES

ZEN FOURTH MARINES

INFO CG 111 MAF

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEPLOYMENT OF CO C. 1ST BN, 4TH MAR

1. 4TH MAR 300030Z (NOTAL)

1. CO C. 1ST BN, 4TH MAR WILL DEPLOY FROM DANANG TO PHU BAI ON
2 MAY 1966 VIA FIXED WING A/C.

2. LTD DANANG 020600H AND ETA PHU BAI 020700H.

3. NINTH MARINES CHOP CO C. 1ST BN, 4TH MAR TO PARENT ORGN ON
DEPARTURE DANANG AB VIA MSG INFO THIS HQTRS.

4. FOURTH MARINES ASSUME OPCON CO C. 1ST BN, 4TH MARINES ON ARRIVAL
PHU BAI. INFO DTG THIS HQTRS.

GP-4

BT

#22

TOR 01/2141 H/MAY 66/DO

NNNNHW81-222-QWPRNDVYFNFWMV4CIBUE

S-3
Action

MAY 1 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY 555631
O 011320Z
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD ENGR BN
INFO CG 111 MAF
ZEN/SEVENTH ENGR BN
CG FMAW
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
BT

S E C R E T

FORCE ENGR ROAD/ROUTE RECON

1. THE FORCE ENGR WILL CONDUCT A ROAD/ROUTE RECON OF NATIONAL HIGHWAY NR ONE FROM DANANG TO PHU BAI AND DANANG TO CHU LAI. THIS HQ HAS BEEN TASKED TO PROVIDE ONE REIN INF PLT TO PROVIDE SECURITY TO ENGR RECON PERS WITHIN 3D MARDIV AREA.

2. THE RECON OF HIGHWAY ONE DANANG TO PHU BAI WILL BE CONDUCTED 2-3 MAY 1966.

3. THIRD MARINES - PROVIDE ONE REIN INF PLT (FO AND FAC TMS) AS SECURITY UNIT. MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR REQUIRED MOT TRANS AND COMM-ELECT EQUIP. MAINTAIN SPARROW HAWK AVAILABLE AS ALERT REINFORCING UNIT.

PAGE TWO RUMSMF 00520 S E C R E T

4. TWELFTH MARINES PROVIDE SUPPORTING ARMS WITHIN TANGE CAPARILITIES.

5. FOURTH MARINES: PROVIDE SPARROW HAWK IF REQUIRED.

6. THIRD ENGR BN CONDUCT ROAD/ROUTE RECON FOR THIS HQ AIN COORDINATION WITH FORCE ENGR PERS.

7. DIRLAUTH ALL PARTICIPATING UNITS.

8. COMM-ELECT TAW MY OPN C 361-66 (ROUGH RIDER)

GP-4

BT

#27

copy 3 of 8

TOR 01/2236H/MAY66/DO

ON FSEC - Ego's

S-3 Action

MAY 1 1966

DECLASSIFIED

BT

[illegible]

will do
S-3
Action
you wish to return
yes — no —
MAY 2 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONL)			
TIME	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	HOW SENT
		0206	
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE)		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
- R -			
NR: Typhoon		DATE:	
ACTION TO: Rat hole B		(DAY-MONTH-YEAR)	
INFO. TO:			
<u>BT</u> One man thinks he detected A man walking on high ground to our right front <u>BT</u> 02 may 64 / p64511 / scs / 475			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER			
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN:			
☐ MOD CLEAR		☐ TIME SIGNED	
☐ CLEAR		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASE	

DECLASSIFIED

2017 SS: 35

5015

EXPORT MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARITM

RT

S E C R E T

COORDINATED ARVN-USMC OPERATION IN RZ

A. 4TH MAR MSG 010100Z

1. DETAILED CONCEPT FOR EAEJECT OPERATION AS REPORTED IN REF 4 IS AS FOLLOWS:

4. FORCES: ARVN: THREE SEPERATE COMPANIES UNDER COMMAND OF XO OF 3D ARVN REGT. TF 31 CONSISTING OF 3D ARVN REGT HQTRS WITH 3D BN

(-) 3D ARVN REGT AND 2/7 APC COMPANY. USMC. CO H 2D BN 1ST MAR

(-) 3D ARVN REGT AND 277 APC COMPANY, USMC, CO H 2D BN 1ST REGT
-B. THE 3SEPARATE COMPANY FORCE LANDS BY HELO AT 0630 AND ESTABLISHES
BLOCKING POSITIONS ALONG LINE GENERALLY RUNNING BETWEEN YD 750110
AND YD 707048. IF 31 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA

PAGE TWO 90F7 S E C R E T

BOUNDED BY BLOCKING FORCE ON WEST. SONG HOI TRACH ON NORTH SONG TA TRACH ON EAST AND LINE FROM YD 770107 TO YD 789124 ON SOUTH. CO H LANDS BY HELO AT 0750 IN LZ AT YD 780116 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY BLOCKING FORCE ON WEST AND SOUTH SONG TA TRACH ON EAST AND LINE FROM YD 770107 TO YD 789124 ON R NORTH. OPERATION OVERLAY WILL BE INCLUDED IN SITREP ON 2 MAY 1966.

C. OPERATION EXPECTED TO TERMINATE 021600H.

REF. ARVN CODE NAME IS LAM SON 264.

62001

BT

32

MAY 2 1968 *pg 3 of 7*

#2
Has been sent

[illegible]

HAS BEEN SENT

5-3
HB6

MAY 2 1966

SECRET

HUE RESUPPLY
1. YFU-6, YFU-12, HYFU-65 WILL DEPART DANANG 022000H TO ARRIVE AT HUE RIVER ENTRANCE AT FIRST LIGHT 3 MAY. RIVER TRANSIT WILL BE MADE.
2. YFU WILL GUARD 2716 KCS FOR COMMUNICATIONS WITH NAVAL INSTALLATIONS AND 37.6 MCS OR 269.5 MCS AS APPLICABLE FOR COMMUNICATIONS WITH AIR COVER IF SUCH IS NECESSARY. IF COMMUNICATIONS WITH COAST GUARD BECOMES NECESSARY 2158 KCS WILL BE GUARDED.

1925

8 33

TON. 2359H / 01 MAY 66

MAY 2 1966

[illegible]

5-3
ALO

MAY 2 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

MAY 2 1966

EFFECTIVE OPN ORDERS/PLANS

A. 343-65 BASIC DIV OPN ORDER *ok*
B. 346-65 MARBLE MTN.
C. 358-65 PF TRNG/ASS, GAIMENT *ok*
Divo 04900.1
D. 361-66 ROUGH RIDER *ok*
E. 364-66 SPARROW HAWK *ok*

[illegible]

F. 366-66 ALASKA
G. 368-66 GEORGIA
H. 370-66 PLTS TO DA NANG, EAST
(MY 270830Z JAN)
I. 376-66 RECON PHU BAI (MY 201530Z MAR) *ch*
J. 377-66 UNPUBLISHED: TO BE NEW BASIC ORDER
K. 378-66 4TH MAR (MY 261408Z MAR) *ch*
L. 380-66 4TH & 9TH MAR CONTINGENCY *ch*
(MY 010925Z AND 300516Z MAR)
M. 385-66 GOLDEN FLEECE II *ch*
N. 386-66 EMERGENCY EVACUATION DA NANG (MY 081303Z APR)
GP-4
BT

35

copy 19 of 26

5-3

MAY 2 1966

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -12-	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <u>PERS</u>			
TO: <u>M+RS</u>			
INFO:			

BT SIT REP # 19 AS OF 302300H

- A. [YJMBSF]
- B. NONE
- C. NONE
- D. NONE
- E. ESTABLISHING LOCAL SECURITY
- F. NONE

BT

JPN 150.05/2340

2 Brook 20010H
sgt Call

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<u>rw</u>																<u>sgt</u>											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TF

TO:

MOTOR

INFO:

SIT REP #54

302300H APRIL 66

- A. NO CHANGE
B. NOTHING SIGNIFICANT
C. NIGHT PLANS ANNOUNCED EARLIER NOW IN EFFECT
D. NEG
E. NONE
F. NO CHANGE
G. NONE DURING THIS PERIOD

Down / 0006H / 50.05

010018H
Sgt ALLEN

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 11-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL ✓ /# _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-3 CBB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 30 DEC 71C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 11C YD 912118 EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AT 302400

CAC-3 SPOTTED (1) VC IN 11C YD 912118. THE VC WAS
TAKEN UNDER FIRE. THE FRIENDLY EXPENDED 20 RDS.
A FT. WAS SEND OUT IN AREA WHERE VC WAS SPOTTED.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

THE SEARCH TURNED UP NEG RESULTS

F. (FR/KIA) X G. (FR/MIA) X H. (FR/MIA) X I. (VC/KIA) XJ. (VC/MIA) X K. (VCG) X L. (VCS) X

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

NEG

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

NEG

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

NEG

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

NEGshore-J-7

1 Cpl Spcil Vogel
Time - 0115

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

NEG

(3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

CB ROAD BLOCK 2

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

RB-2 SPOTED 4 ARUN CRAWLING ACROSS HWY E. PUT
SPOT LIGHT ON ONE, WHO IN TURN TOOK OFF RUNNING TOWARD
HILL 180.

Notify CB
010120H
Sgt BROOKS

0315- ALL (H) ARE BEING HELD AT CHECK
POINT- WILL BE TURNED OVER TO CIT
IN THE MORNING- HAVE NOT PASSED
TO SHOW- WAITING FOR MORE INFO

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO		DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SA-3 (C.C. Wilkinson)		011745H	
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

1. 4th MAR MSG 010100Z APPROVED BY GEN.
2. GEN. WOULD LIKE BRIEFING ON CHEROKEE 2 MAY, RECOMMEND TIME YOU (4th MAR) WOULD LIKE TO PRESENT IT.
3. HELLO'S FOR OP CHEROKEE LOOKS BRIGHT, BUT NOT CONFIRMED AS YET

Passed to
(B) DE

Major Telham please call
Mason Cole
DOE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 010210H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: THANKFUL			
INFO:			

TNT PRESENT LOCATION CMD GROUP B. PLEASE
ADVISE ASAP

THANKFUL
and
motor delay 50.05
Dwn 0214H

JS (5)

RELEASE B. Ellison								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-20 (REV. 10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 010230N	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TF			
TO: MOTOR			
INFO:			

**REF YOUR 010210N COMMAND GROUP B
NOW AT DONG HA AIRFIELD**

Dum/0220H/50.05

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-20 (REV. 10-55)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TF			
TO: MOTOR			
INFO:			

**TF ON MOVE
LEADING ELEMENTS ARE NOW PAST
CHECKPOINT 88**

Dum / 0406H / 5005 **9PE / 10420H**
#12 / 40L SPIELVOGE

(7)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
009																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE K	DATE/TIME GROUP —	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TF			
TO: MTK			
INFO:			

TF HAS PASSED CHECKPOINT 95

(9)

01/04/50/2000/05

Y.P.C. 010450H
#13 40PL SPI-100g.

[Handwritten signature]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Csg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PINEFOLD			
TO: MOTOR			
INFO:			

VEZVWR

241579

SIT REP #20

010500 MAY

- A. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
- B. NONE
- C. NONE
- D. NONE
- E. ESTABLISH LOCAL SECURITY
- F. NONE

Dum 0500Z/50.05

77 Breaks 010530H
JE 14 LCP SPEILVOGEL

(9)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
03																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

- R -

010525H

FROM:

MOTOR

TO:

PINE FOLD

INFO:

CANCEL MY 301615H APRIL 66

PINEFOLD
via
MOTOR RELAY 50.05
Dum 0531H

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
DU Ellom																							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TF			
TO: MOTIR			
INFO:			

LEAD ELEMENTS NOW AT CHECKPOINT 55

Burn / 0533H / 50.05

Sgt Brooks 010542H
Jr 15 **Lt PLSTEIL VOYEL**

(11)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TF-2

TO:

MOTOR-2

INFO:

WEATHER REPORT

HIGH 95°

LOW 75°

~~WIND~~ LIGHT AND VARIABLE

VISIBILITY 8-10 MILES

OUTLOOK PARTLY CLOUDY SKYS

Run 10606H/50.05

12

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 010635H	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Imp-2			
TO: Ag-2			
INFO:			

Weather Rpt

Clear with slight overcast and no winds.

(13)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO		DATE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
[Handwritten initials]																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM: Shove-2

TO: AG-2

INFO: Phu Bai Weather

Partly Cloudy - Visibility 7 mi - winds
Calm - 96° - 79° - Humidity 78%

(1)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R- 014574H	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: MUM RUL			
INFO: MOTHER-HOOD			

DAILY WEATHER FORECAST

A. 010600H TO 011800H

B. 760

C. 790

D. TAORS PARTLY CLOUDY

E. 7 MILES

F. DARNING 1400 AT 2 HTS C-HU-LIA - S/E AT 2 HTS
RHO BOE WIND CALM

G. NONE LAST 24 HRS NONE PERMITTED

H. SEA STATES - SLIGHT - RELATIVE HUMIDITY 78%

I. TAABONG - CLEAR VISIBILITY 7 MILES WINDS LIGHT - VISIBLE

(15)
MOTOR 1244 10169011/CAT

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 010845	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MOTOK</i>			
TO: <i>THANKFUL</i>			
INFO:			

*BE ADVISE THE CHAPLAIN WILL
CELEBRATE ~~THE~~ SERVICES AT 011500H*

*0915/024
11 / LEHMANSON*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>OK</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>Negative</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>THK</i> THANKFUL			
TO:			
INFO: <i>MoTOR</i>			

BT THANKFUL IS ON THE MOVE. BT

17
 1015/6M
 20/PR KONKEL
Motor / 5005 / 1408 / B.D.M.

PAC: To SH

RELEASE								TOR								CWO								WO								DATE							
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8								9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16								17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24								DATE/TIME GROUP															
<i>OK</i>																																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-99)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PINE FOLD</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

SIT REP # 21 AS OF 011100H MAY

A-^{24 K-99}[IUXREQ]

B- NONE

C- NONE

D- NONE

E- PREPARING FOR MOVEMENT

F- NONE

19

1130/624

1130/KONKAI

RCL / 4344 / 1116H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>02</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cap "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>01105H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>THANKFUL</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

SITREP #56 AS OF 011000H MAY
 A- THANKFUL NOW AT DUNG HA
 B- NOTHING SIGNIFICANT
 C- NEGATIVE
 D- NONE
 E- RON PRESENT PEN RETURN TO HOME
 PLATE ON 2 MAY
 F- NONE DURING THIS PERIOD

(20)

1170/021
#25/KONKEI

50.45/BDM/1100

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO		DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>011220H</i>	MESSAGE NR
------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------

FROM: *AG-3*

TO: *MAJOR BOTTS / SPL BOLTON* • SAIGON LONG
INFO: *DISTANCE - DROP 6*

CHARGER ARRIVED 011220H.

1230H

~~*1230H*~~

1230H

(21)

J-28

Alayao

DJ

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>011243H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>T</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>M</i>			

BT REQUEST TO KNOW ETA OF PARACHUT-6 AND
MOTOR-6 AT THIS POSITION.

(22)

BT

J.P.H. 150.05/1244

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO <i>WJH</i>				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>0501</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 011325	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: A-G-3			
TO: CONERAL BELL			
INFO:			

VISITORS
~~ETOPS~~ WILL LEAVE THIS (23)
POSITION ^{WNVV} [1325]
PASSED TO Y/
Cpl. Frady

RELEASE								TOP				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
or																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag - 1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG-3

011325

TO:

MAJOR POTTS / SPL BOLTON: SAIGON LONG
INFO: DIS DROP-6

CHARGER DEPARTED CP AT

011305

DR 011325

J-30 / ype. Kontel

DR

(24)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DR																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>J.P. Wilson</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>017305H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG-3 = MOTOR-3</i>			
TO: <i>BD FWD = T-f.</i>			
INFO:			

CHARGER DEPARTING THIS
CI SHOULD BE YOUR LOCATION
[FP] MIN. NOTIFY THIS HQTRS
45 OF ARRIVAL OF CHARGER AND
DEPARTURE OF CHARGER *J.P. Wilson* *20*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
<i>DR</i>																				<i>4-R/1350</i>			
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: T			
TO: M			
INFO:			

CHARGER ARRIVED THIS LOCATION AT 010400H

BT
LSPP

OK 011415
Cpl Kunkel

8.8.1/50.25/1404
76

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
02																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY: <i>J. L. Wilson</i>	PRECEDENCE • - P -	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>011415H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG-3</i>			
TO:			

INFO: *MAJOR BOTTS / ~~SP2~~* *SAIGON LONG DISTANCE; DRG 6*

CHARGER ARRIVED ~~NEW POSITION~~ C P 011400H

*Passed
31RW*

27

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110 29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Prints

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 011415H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: SHOVE-3			
INFO:			

WE ARE REPORTING ~~DEPT 6~~
~~CHARGERS~~
CHARGER
POSITION DIRECT TO SAIGON
AT HIS REQUEST.

28

011415H
JEW
Maj Barnwell

RELEASE								FOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
011415H 011415H																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 1206	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: T			
TO:			
INFO: M			

BT CHARGER DEPARTED THIS LOCATION 011440H

BT
OK. 011455-
5.40 / yfk Konkil

JILL / 5205 / 1440

AN (30)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 011510H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: T			
TO:			
INFO: M			

BT SUBJECT OPERATIONAL READINESS REPORT;
NO CHANGE FROM LAST REPORT.

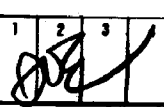
BT

OK

50.05 / 8 PM. / 1511

Ty

52

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Replaces Form FPSO Cag "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>DJ Sullivan</i>	PRECEDENCE - P -	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>1530H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MOTOR</i>			
TO: <i>TF</i>			
INFO:			

DIRECT BTRY Y TO RETURN TO PERSUASIVE
LOCATION TOMORROW. SECURITY PLT IS TO
ACCOMPANY THEM THEN ~~RETURN~~ PROCEED
TO YOUR CP AT THIS LOCATION.

J.P.H. / 50.05
M-R / 1540 (33)

RELEASE <i>DJ Sullivan</i>	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised by the FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 01/16/85	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>BEAR MAT</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO:			

*ALL ELEMENT OF BM HAVE ARRIVED
AT CP.*

WJ 8 (35)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>052</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: T-14			
TO: M-14			
INFO:			

BT YOUR 011425H REFERS: I AM DEEPLY
EMBARRASSED AND HUMILIATED THAT YOU
HAVE CAUGHT ME WITHOUT MY RECORD HERE
AT DONG HA WILL FURNISH INFO EARLIEST
UPON RETURN TO PHU BAI.

BT

Forward
to 14
BIA

JP 21/50.05/1555 (36)

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

BT FOLLOW UP #1 5-01 MORTAR RD WAS 81 MM WP
LOT # FY421-9VB-7. RD. WAS LOCATED NEAR
TRASH PIT. EDD WILL BRING RD EOD LOCATION.
81 FLT CHECKED AND HAVE NO AMMO WITH SAME
LOT #

(B1)

BT

JFH/50.05/1620 WJ

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

*BT INT STATUS OF YANKEE BATTERY (-),
NOW AT THIS LOCATION. WHEN WILL THEY
BE RELEASED? WHERE WILL THEY GO?*

38

BT

dj

JPL/50.05/1506

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>002</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MOTOR

TO:

THANKFUL

INFO:

3500
REFER REGT BUL [YABW]

1 REQUEST THAT [ZYSOKAASWBCZKWWVOY]

15855799/0369 SIDES, W.C. SGT H&SC
[SBDDI PEEJBCBEZ] [WBHTEC] [LIPOHIWVZZ]

BE SENT THIS HQ TAD AS CANDIDATE FOR

[KFOEHTBI] [INVT SOKT YAJW] [RWJUEC]. ~~REST~~ ~~SNIPER~~ ~~PLT~~

~~REST~~ VOLUNTEERED. TRAINING STARTS
2 MAY [OXBZEFAF]. PLEASE ADVISE ASAP. JPN/50.05

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
[Signature]																[Signature]				1645 M-R (39)							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 011745H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: SA-3 (Col Wilkinson)

TO: AG-3

INFO:

1. 4th MAR MSG 010100Z APPROVED BY GEN.
2. GEN. WOULD LIKE BRIEFING ON CHEROKEE 2 MAY, RECOMMEND TIME YOU (4th MAR) WOULD LIKE TO PRESENT IT.
3. HELLO'S FOR OP CHEROKEE LOOKS BRIGHT, BUT NOT CONFIRMED AS YET

Passed to
CB
RVE

(41)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
DE																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 9-61)

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY <i>D. J. Fulham</i>		DRAFTED BY D. J. FULHAM		PHONE EXT. NR.		(when filled in)	
DATE 1 MAY 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH	
				ACTION		EMERGENCY	
				INFO		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	
						PRIORITY	
						ROUTINE	
						DEFERRED	

FM: FOURTH MAR
 TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV
 INFO: FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR
 FIRST BN, FIRST MAR
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR
 MASS # 2, DET "C"

SECRET

OPERATION CHEROKEE

1. AIR SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS FOR OPERATION CHEROKEE FOLLOW.

A. GENERAL INFORMATION

- (1) D-DAY 4 MAY 1966
- (2) L-HOUR 0700
- (3) TROOPS TO LIFT - 600

B. D-DAY (L-HOUR) REQUIREMENTS

- (1) EVENT 100 - SUPERCHIEF TO VIC YD 5623 - 510 TROOPS
- (2) EVENT 100A - YD 520303 TO VIC YD 5623 - 90 TROOPS FOLLOWS EVENT 100
- (3) EVENT 5 - AIR COVER L-HOUR - L-180, 2 AIRCRAFT GENERAL PURPOSE
ORDNANCE (500 LBS) ROS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL**SECRET**
(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-SEA (REV. 9-61)

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 4	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

C. REQUIREMENTS L-HOUR TO END OF OPERATION

- (1) EVENT 101 - 2 UH-1E GUNSHIPS/ESCORTS-COND III-24 HOURS
- (2) EVENT 103 - AERIAL OBSERVATION ROS - 0630-1900
- (3) EVENT 104 - AERIAL OBSERVATION COND III-- 1900-0630
- (4) EVENT 105 - 4 UH-34 RESUPPLY-LOG COND III 0700-1900
- (5) EVENT 105A- 2 UH-34 RESUPPLY-LOG COND III 1900-0700
- (6) EVENT 110 - 2 UH-1E COMMAND AND CONTROL COND III-24 HOURS
- (7) EVENT 200 - 4 UH-34 MED EVAC COND III- 24 HOURS
- (8) EVENT 1 - 2 VMA/VMFA NAPAIM COND III-24 HOURS
- (9) EVENT 2 - 2 VMA/VMFA NAPAIM COND IV - 24 HOURS
- (10) EVENT 3 - 2 VMA/VMFA COND IV - 1900-0700
- (11) EVENT 4 - 1 FIARESHIP COND IV - 1900-0700
- (12) EVENT 6 - 2 VMA/VMFA COND II-- 0700-1900
- (13) EVENT 7 - 2 VMA/VMFA COND IV -0700-1900
- (14) EVENT 18 - VMA COND IV 0700-1900

D. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) EVENT 100 AND 100A - LZ MAY BE SECURE IF NOT ARTY WILL PREP -

-----AIR WILL STANDBY ON CALL (EVENT 5) L-HOUR TO L+180 ROS-----

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SECRET

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-88A (REV. 8-81)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 of 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

- (A) UNIT LIFTED - PINE FOLD
- (B) COMMUNICATIONS - ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ LANDSHARK C ON BLACK/VIOLET FOR HAND OFF TO PINE FOLD ON BLACK/VIOLET AND 40.1/4.8
- (C) ALL AIRSTRIPS MUST BE CLEARED BY MOTOR 22 (ON BLACK) AND/OR PINE FOLD 14 (ON BLACK OR 40.1)
- (D) EVENT 101 WILL ACT AS TACA L-HOUR UNTIL L+120
- (E) REQUIRE MINIMUM 175 TROOPS PER WAVE
- (2) ALL EVENTS
- (A) COMMUNICATIONS-LANDSHARK C ON BLACK/VIOLET FOR HAND OFF TO MOTOR 14 OR CONTROL AGENCY
- (B) ALL CONTROL AGENCIES MONITORING 4.8/BLACK
- (C) SAVAPLANE IN EFFECT FOR OPERATING AREA, MOTOR 14 WILL PASS ON BLACK TO ALL AIRCRAFT.
- (3) GENERAL
- (A) RETRACTION WILL BE OVERLAP WITH NO AIR INVOLVED FOR LIFT.
- (B) TWO BATTALIONS ENTERING AREA OVERLAND
- (C) OPERATION INVOLVES THREE USMC BATTALIONS PLUS ONE ARVN BATTALION AND ONE ARVN COMPANY

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~SECRET
(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		4 OF 4		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

(D) BRIEFING EXPECTED AT SHOVE 3 MAY 1966

OP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET
(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

X

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

#15-01

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): D 3RD PLT
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 010730H - 010930H
4D54112 - 595310
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 4D530309 EN:
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): D-3RD PLT
FOUND 82 MM WP RDS AND CANISTER AT 4D530309
APPEARED UNUSED AT 0930H LOC WOOD LINE NOT ON
MAP, RUNNING SE FROM HILL 33 (544312)
THROUGH VILLAGE (4D545310)

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
EOD NOTIFIED AND WILL ATTEMPT TO RECOVER
MOTOR AND REPORT LOT NUMBER WILL BE
ACCOMPANIED BY FIRE TEAM FROM D-3

- F. (FR/KIA) NEG G. (FR/WIA) NEG H. (FR/MIA) NEG I. (VC/KIA) NEG
- J. (VC/MIA) NEG K. (VOC) NEG L. (VCS) NEG
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEG

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEG

- O. (CMDRS EVAL):

- P. (CMDRS ACTION):

- Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

MOTOR

SIT RBP #57 011700H MAY

A-NO CHANCE

B-NOTHING SIGNIFICANT

C-WEG

D-WONE

E-NO CHANGE

F-WONE DURING THIS PERIOD

BBH/011805H
#50 Cpl Mitchell

11/17521500

(42)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
 Replaces from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 011640H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: CEDHR BIRD			
TO: AG			
INFO:			

**CANCEL CAC-10 PATROLS FOR TONIGHT
 BECAUSE OF BAD RADIO.**

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten circled number 43]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WFO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
		<i>[Handwritten mark]</i>																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MONROE		011800H	
TO: MOTOR			
INFO:			

WEATHER REPORT

- A. 011800H - 020600H
 B. 73°
 C. 80°
 D. 2000 SCATTERED 30000 BROKEN 35000 TOPS
 E. 7 MILES
 F. SE AT 10 KNTS
 G. NO PRECIPITATION PAST 12 HOURS
 H. THUNDERSTORMS IN LATE EVENING

44

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
		011505H	

FROM:

SC-2

TO:

AC-2

INFO:

Aircraft Fire Incident Rpt (Info)

A/c on Recon mission rec'd S/A fire + tracers
While at 'D 780105. A/c rec'd no hits

~~5~~
Shove 1910
By ~~WAC~~

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY Sgt Brooks	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 011900H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG			
TO: HUE 24			
INFO:			

Requested CONFIRMATION that the Following ARE
ARVN Ambushes, ^{TO PLEC} [842169] ^{TO IEC} [848174] ^{TO IEC} [838180] [852174] [836172]
[877166]. IF SO they would have to cancel them
Due to Patrol in these AREA. THEY ARE to ADVISE
THIS UNIT CONCERNING SITUATION

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 011925H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: HUE 24			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

IN REF TO OUR 011900H MSG.

HUE 24 INFORMED US THAT THE ARUN AMBUSHES
STATED IN OUR PREVIOUS MSG ARE BEING WITHDRAWN.

passed To Cedar River

(47)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OK																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-88)
Sender from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

1st ARVN DIV.

TO:

A.G.

INFO:

PS Guard Bridge

YD 602246, 60 VC, (1) 81 mm, 1 Light Machine
THU. Reported by - heir TF
Report originated from PFIS guarding
Bridge - RATED C/3 by HUE 24

597 011924
JR*

Parcel To Impression 3

Wt

(45)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DE																							
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

R

DATE/TIME GROUP

NEG

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

JH

TO:

MOTOR

INFO:

YR 011625H REFERS: MAN NAMED IN
MSG HOLDS CRITICAL SUPPLY BILLIT
QUALIFIED REPLACEMENT REQUIRED
BEFORE HE CAN BE RELEASED FOR
OTHER DUTIES.

(SGT SIDES - candidate
for Super Platoon
ONE)

JAN 19 16 5005

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

GENERAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 FORM 2110-25 (REV. 10-54)
 Issued from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG-3

011940 H

TO:

CB

INFO:

BE ADVISED there will be a TANK TOWED through
 your Road Block #2. DEPARTS TANK PARK ~~0530~~
 0500

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WC				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 266INITIAL WJHFOLLOW ON /# FINAL LH 266

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Imp 2-151PH, 1 Pk
 B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 011050H
 C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD539304 EN: VD538292
 D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): D 6 Pk

rec'd in 10 rods S/A from 5-10 VE in tree line
near above coord.

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): DH

Returned approx 200 rods M-14 20 M 79 rods
to 1st Lt Area Searched w/ neg results

- neg
 F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)
 J. (VC/MIA) K. (VCG) L. (VCS)
 M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 54
Shove 1905
3y 1905

- O. (CMDRS EVAL):

- P. (CMDRS ACTION):

- Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (under review)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stack Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PER

TO:

M

INFO:

INITIAL NO. 35-01

A. MPTL

B. 011740H

C. YD 553313

D. FOUND APPROX 1500 LBL. RICE IN LARGE METAL CONTAINER. CONTAINER WAS CONCEALED IN HAYSTACK IN BUILT UP AREA

E. NOTIFIED MUDDY 57 THEY WILL CONTACT DISTRICT CHIEF FOR DISTRIBUTION

F. W. NEG

#56
Shove 200
By mxc

08/1931/5005

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
[Handwritten marks]																							
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-20 (REV. 10-55)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG</i>	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-------------------------------	-------------

FROM: *HUE-24*

TO: *AG*

INFO: *IN REF to 17159. 011910 H*

*ARVN CANNOT withdraw patrols because it is
TO dark. Notified CEDAR Bird.*

D/E

(5)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-20 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 011745H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SA-3 (Lt Wilkinson)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

1. 4th MAR MSG 010100Z APPROVED BY GEN.
2. GEN. WOULD LIKE BRIEFING ON CHEROKEE 2 MAY.
RECOMMEND TIME YOU (4th MAR) WOULD LIKE TO PRESENT IT.
3. HELO'S FOR OP CHEROKEE LOOKS BRIGHT, BUT NOT
CONFIRMED AS YET

Passed to
CB DE

tyz

ALO/oh

54

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
DE																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

4-6

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

✓/1# 466

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): AO - 4th MARB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 012035HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: Intext EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

11 YD 593206 - 4 boats along river bank,
 Camouflaged Had unk equipment in them.
 3 destroyed by rockets

13 YD 606223 - 1 UC in river No action
 taken as rockets expended and
 no Rifle available

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCO) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

#59
 Shave 2048
 By
 Capt Harokery

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

"C" 1/4 WILL ARRIVE 020700 IT

*passed S-4 for transportation
passed to 1st Rear*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				CWO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 012050H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

FROM: **CB**

TO: **AG**

INFO: **HDD. Patrol**

CAC-3C TGD 2200, TOR 2400

CP#1 905115

CP#2 905118

CP#3 912119

CP#4 917118

Handwritten: **PLO HED** (with circled 51)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 012700	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

FROM: AG-3

TO: IMPRESSIVE-3

INFO:

JS
[IJ] [WV.ZZ EPEFGAKQ] [BKUVCD]
[E] Company ARRIVES THIS AREA AT [020700]
WILL ~~ADVISE~~ ADVISE ~~FUTURE~~ FUTURE
DISPOSITION.

*Forward
2110
OK*

(58)

MESSAGE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
DE																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-2B (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <u>AG-3</u>			
TO: <u>Shore 6</u>			
INFO:			

Request permission To secure operation
Virginia AS OF 011200

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 5-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL ✓ 1# 566A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): B-1 (CB)B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 012115HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 793100 EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): One handgrenade was rec'd at rear of pth.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): ptlreturned fire (15 rds M-14) and five
hand grenades. Search of area neg
resultsF. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) 1 neg H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____ 61
2145HO. (CMDRS EVAL): _____ Shove
By mxl

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 6-6INITIAL ✓FOLLOW ON /# FINAL /# A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-S CBB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 0124HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 10244141 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Movement of
approx 6 VC approx 60 metres north of
ambush site VC are known to have
2 automatic wpns and two grenades

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Sgt now
physically pursuing VC

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): O. (CMDRS EVAL):

65
Shove 2230
By MAC

P. (CMDRS ACTION): Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 766

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL 1# 766

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CB '80 (H.II)

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 12215H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 10854133 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Movement

Sighted

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): fixed

5 rds of illum w/ neg results

Negative

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/MIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

Handwritten notes:
JL
multisens
in sight

Handwritten notes:
66
Shove 2235
By mde

Handwritten note:
Opt Harebury

Handwritten note:
(62)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 012120H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Approved by SH-3 (MAJOR KLEIN)			
TO:			

INFO: MESSAGE TO JOURNAL
Operation Virginia secured ~~to~~ 011200H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (Short Form)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Gp. "1" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

2 VC COMPANIES AT YD 482200, YD 464198
ARTY MISSION COMING FROM HUE

HUE 2855
By MXC

2/1-2859
By MXC

(63)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>DEC</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>TH</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>M</i>			

SIT RBP 58 AS OF 012300H MAY
 A- NO CHANGE
 B- NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE
 C- NEB
 D- NONE
 E- NO CHANGE
 F- NONE DURING THIS PERIOD

Sgt. 1012304
Sub 67
4th Marine

JSM/2258/5001 (64)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-20A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY <i>D. J. Fulham</i>		DRAFTED BY D. J. FULHAM		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGES 1 OF 2	
DATE 1 MAY 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (SGT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
	011520Z	ACTION			XX		
		INFO					

FM: FOURTH MAR
TO: CG THIRD MARINEV

SECRET

COORDINATED ARVN-USMC OPERATION IN RZ

HAS BEEN SENT

A. 4TH MAR MSG 010100Z

1. DETAILED CONCEPT FOR SUBJECT OPERATION AS REPORTED IN REF A IS AS FOLLOWS:

- A. FORCES: ARVN: THREE SEPERATE COMPANIES UNDER COMMAND OF XO OF 3D ARVN REGT. TF 31 CONSISTING OF 3D ARVN REGT HQTRS WITH 3D BN (-), 3D ARVN REGT AND 2/7 APC COMPANY. USMC. CO H, 2D BN, 1ST MAR.
- B. THE 3 SEPERATE COMPANY FORCE LANDS BY HELO AT 0630 AND ESTABLISHES BLOCKING POSITIONS ALONG LINE GENERALLY RUNNING BETWEEN YD 750180 AND YD 797068. TF 31 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY BLOCKING FORCE ON WEST, SONG HOU TRACH ON NORTH, SONG TA TRACH ON EAST AND LINE FROM YD 770107 TO YD 789124 ON SOUTH. CO H LANDS BY HELO AT 0750 IN LZ AT YD 780116 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY BLOCKING FORCE ON WEST AND SOUTH, SONG TA TRACH ON EAST AND LINE FROM YD ~~770107~~ 770107 TO YD ~~789124~~ 789124 ON NORTH. OPERATION OVERLAY WILL BE INCLUDED IN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (SGT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-22A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	DEFERRED	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

SITREP ON 2 MAY 1966.

EX C. OPERATION EXPECTED TO TERMINATE 021600H.

D. ARVN CODE NAME IS LAM SON 264.

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY D. J. FULHAM		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES OF	
DATE 1 MAY 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	11/15/66		ACTION			XX			
			INFO						

FM: FOURTH MAR
TO: CG THIRD MARINEV

SECRET

COORDINATED ARVN-USMC OPERATION IN RZ

A. 4TH MAR MSG 010100Z

1. DETAILED CONCEPT FOR SUBJECT OPERATION AS REPORTED IN REF A IS AS FOLLOWS:

A. FORCES: ARVN: THREE SEPERATE COMPANIES UNDER COMMAND OF XO OF 3D ARVN REGT. TF 31 CONSISTING OF 3D ARVN REGT HQTRS WITH 3D BN (-), 3D ARVN REGT AND 2/7 APC COMPANY. USMC. CO H, 2D BN, 1ST MAR.

B. THE 3 SEPERATE COMPANY FORCE LANDS BY HELO AT 0630 AND ESTABLISHES BLOCKING POSITIONS ALONG LINE GENERALLY RUNNING BETWEEN YD 750110 AND YD 797068. TF 31 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY BLOCKING FORCE ON WEST, SONG HOU TRACH ON NORTH, SONG TA TRACH ON E ST AND LINE FROM YD 770107 TO YD 789124 ON SOUTH. CO H LANDS BY HELO AT 0750 IN LZ AT YD 780116 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY BLOCKING FORCE ON WEST AND SOUTH, SONG TA TRACH ON EAST AND LINE FROM YD ~~770107~~ 770107 TO YD ~~789124~~ 789124 ON NORTH. OPERATION OVERLAY WILL BE INCLUDED IN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-88A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

SITREP ON 2 MAY 1966.

EX C. OPERATION EXPECTED TO TERMINATE 021600H.

D. ARVN CODE NAME IS IAM SON 264.

QP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ **SECRET**

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), PMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 2400 April TO 2400 May 2

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
0130		1	010005H, FR, IMP. TO AG, Spot Report	SH
0230		2	020200H, FR, Prospective TO AG, Initial Number One 3-02	SH
0345		3	020250H, FR, CB, TO AG-3 Spot Report	SH
0515		4	020520H, FR, ThankFul, TO AG-3, SitRep#59	SH
0530		5	NDTG, FR, IMP-3 TO AG-3, Command Red)P Report For April	
0630		6	020600, FR, Typhoon to RatholeB, A man walking on high ground	
0700		7	020520H, FR, Mon to MH Daily weather Forecast	
0700		8	020700, FR, Imp-2 to ag-2 Weather Report	
0820		9	02815H, FR, AG-3 to Bearmat, Status offReady Battalion	
0900		10	020900H, FR, DONG HA TO AG DONHA Y*BATTERY	
0901		11	020835H, FR, BOC TO AG C PERATION LAM SON 264	
0902		12	020830H, FR, BEARMAT TO AG CO. K	
0904		13	02neg, FR, AG T O B EA RMAT REQUEST YOU HAVE ONE COMPANY	
0905		14	020855H, FR, CEDER BIRD TO AG H. CO. ISIN NORTHERN PART OF OB, ECTIVE	
0919		15	020830H, FR, AG TO SH IMP-C ARRIVED PHU B IA AT 020830H	
0930		16	021000, FR, Typhoon RB 6rnds at 5 min intervals	
0930		17	02NDGT, FR, Typhoon RB 3 rnd of auto matic rifle Fire	
1000		18	02955H, FR, CB to AG-3 Hotel Operating	
1023		19	021015H, FR, CB TO AG H. OPERATION	
1050		20	021050H, FR, CB TO AG H-1 PICKED UP ONE VN NATIONAL	
1051		21	020240, FR, F. M. TO CG TH. MAR. DIV. REQUEST TWO LCU	
1105		22	021100H, FR, CB TO AG-3 Hotel Co. Negative Contact	
1125		23	021115, FR, Typhoon to AG Intermitten drum Beating	
1155		24	021155, FR, Sup. Chief-2 to AG-2 Night Sighting	
1233		25	021230, FR, CB TO AG (8) picked up by hotel co.	
1 13		26	021215, FR, FERS TO AG SPOT REPORT	
1 23		27	021210, FR, FERS TO AG SPOT REPORT	
1 50		28	021250, FR, CB TO AG position remain same, negative contact	
1500		29	020300, FR, IMP TO AG SPOT REPORT	
1518		30	021315, FR, AG 3 to SH 3 THANKFUL RETURN TO AREA AT 1400	
1555		31	021400, FR, COL CUNLIFF TO AG TWO N.C.O. WILL ARR. AT THIS CP	
1710		32	021730, FR, CB TO AG 1st lift of hotel co. has commenced	
1720		33	021735, FR, CB TO AG CANCEL CAC 9 PATROL FOR TONIGHT	
1740		34	021740h, FR, AG TO BN COS MEETING CANCELLED	
1745		35	021745H, FR, AG TO MAJ HAVALAN REQ MEETING WITH DIV STAFF	
1920		36	021800H, FR, Monro, 1 TO AG, Weather Report	
1925		37	021815H, FR, SH-2 TO AG-2 Fred KAG-138 Table2	
21 2140		38	022030H, FR, CB, TO AG-3, Spot report.	SH
2200		39	02 NDTG, FR, AG-3 TO CB, Spot Report	
2230		40	022220H, FR, HUE-24 TO AG-3, 0930 IS Now Affirmed	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

/# _____

FINAL _____

/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Company Delta LP3B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 010005HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 528298 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Company Delta LP3 thought they heard movement and saw three people stand up.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): THE LP pulled back into the Company and fired six rounds of automatic weapons fire. Fired one red flare and two rounds of 81 m.m. illumination. observed with negative results. F. - N. Negative BT

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): (1) SH 0155 Boat #5

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>Routine</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>020209 H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Prospective</i>			
TO: <i>Motor</i>			
INFO:			

BT initial number one 3-02
 A. Company Mike Squad.
 B. [BX0WGP]
 C. [GLWFJYPZNV]
 D. eighty ones Fired one round willie pater. Hand I
 personnel on line heard strange means impact area.
 E. one reinforced squad sent search area for possible
 wounded V.C. or Vietnamese. Searched area of impact and
 village nearby. No casualties were observed nor any indication
 of casualties resulting from one W.P. round. Will check
 area more thoroughly tomorrow.
 F. - N. Negative BT *Motor 15005/0235/B.P.M.*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 5110-22A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
		D. J. FULHAM				1		1 of 1	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
2 MAY 1966									
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
52	020240Z		ACTION			XX	XX		
			INFO						

FROM: FOURTH MAR
 TO: CO, THIRD MARDIV
 INFO: CO C THIRD TANK BN FMF

SECRET

REQUEST TWO LCU AT HUE RAMP 040630H TO EXECUTE CROSSING SONG HUONG WITH
 TANKS. CROSSING SITES YD 772222 TO YD 758217. LIFT CONSISTS OF TWELVE
 M48 THREE M67 ONE VTR. CROSSING SHOULD BE COMPLETED BY 041000H.

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C.B.

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL ✓/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-7
 B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 020250H
 C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 819179 EN: _____
 D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): At About 0300
CAC-7 REPORT THAT THEIR CP, IN VIC OF
XD-819179, WAS BEING PROVED BY ESTIMATED
(S) V.C. CAC-7 TOOK V.C. UNDER FIRE, AT WHICH
TIME V.C. RETURNED APPROX 15 RD'S FROM
ONE AUTOMATIC WEAPON.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): CAC-7
PATROL RETURN TO CP. AND SEARCH AREA
WITH NEG RESULTS

F. (FR/KIA) ✓ G. (FR/WIA) ✓ H. (FR/MIA) 2 I. (VC/KIA) ✓

J. (VC/MIA) ✓ K. (VCC) ✓ L. (VCS) ✓

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

NEG

62/0345
8/STW

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

THK FULL

TO:

INFO:

MOTOR

AS OF 020500H MAY SIT RPT N#59

A. NO CHANGE

B. NOTHING SIGNIFICANT

C. NEG

D. NONE

E. RETURN ^{TRIP} ~~TRIP~~ TO COMMENCE AS SOON AS TRANSPORTATION IS AVAILABLE

F. NONE DURING THIS PERIOD

(4)

62/020515H
#9/ST.1100H
020515H

MOTOR/20520H/5005/CWT

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

DATE/TIME GROUP

IRITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 01----	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

FROM: *Imp-3*

TO: *AG-3*

INFO:

Command Red Op Report For April

1. ~~C R P E R S C 2 X~~
~~1. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]~~
2. ~~C R P X C 2 / C 1~~ *OK*
3. ~~C R S U P X C 2 / C 1 U N K~~
~~3. X Z A F F N B V R W Z E Z D F R W A E G E N R R B M R L~~
4. ~~C R T G X C 1 X~~
~~4. U V K P B I U M L W G V T R J N~~

(Action taken over)

Do not pass to SH

11/1 (5)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>[Signature]</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORE FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-020520H	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:	1/1 - Kestner		
INFO:	2/1 - Kestner		
	3/4 - Kestner		

DAILY WEATHER FORECAST

A. 020600H TO 021800H

B. 93°

C. 77°

TAOR'S HIGH SEATTERD.

E. TAOR'S 5-7 MILES IN FOG UNTILL 1200H THINGS AFTER 1200H

F. TAOR'S LIGHT AND VARIABLE UNTILL 1200H AND FM 040° AT 10-12 KTS

G. NONE PAST 24 HRS LIGHT RAIN SHOWERS EXPECTED FM 1800H

H. RELATIVE HUMIDITY YESTERDAY HIGH 90° LOW 77°

HUMIDITY 80 PERCENT

AT 020620H / 5005 HRS

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP
					7

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110 29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

IMP-2

TO:

MS-2

INFO:

WEATHER REP

CLEAR W/SLIGHT OVERCAST - NO WIND

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

C

DRAFTED BY <i>Jo Lucero</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>02 0815H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>A B-3</i>			
TO: <i>Blasmat</i>			
INFO:			

Passed at 020820H. 9/2

may 1966

Effective 020830H, assume status of Ready Battalion designate one company on two hour alert reaction time, remainder of Bn on One hour alert reaction time. Advise this Hq what company you designate as Reaction company. (9)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OK</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-86)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 020835	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Donha.</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i> AG-3			
INFO:			

*DON HA, Y-BATTERY, CHARLIE 2
TO PRESP POSITION, 1ST AIR CRAFT
TAKE APP 1/2 HR.
(10)*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				CWO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>DR</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

02 0835

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

BOC

A.G-3

Operation LAMSON 264

HOTEL Co. Landed 0735

C 1730H Company H, Landed.

11

11-13 14.50

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
OR																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 02 08 30	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PEAR MAT			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

Co. K. HAVE BEEN PUT ON
Two hr. ALERT AS REQUESTED.
Beamed K, now 2 hr alert mission
Coo, Beamed alert Bu 6 hour mission
time **(17)** **0250**
J.12 / **lyc sp**

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Recorder from FFSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: BEAR MAT			
INFO:			

Request you have one company prepared
 To take over part of 2/1 perimeter that
 has been vacated by one company in the
 event that they are required to extend the
 time of their present operation with ARVN CO.
 of designated company should go to 2/1 COC to
 become familiar with overlays... etc

RELEASE

TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

RAFTED BY <i>Bru G. Helt</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>020855H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>CEDER BIRD</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO:			

H Co. is in NORTHERN PART OF OBJECTIVE #1

(14)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>[Signature]</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>J. L. Wilson</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>020830H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG-3</i>			
TO: <i>SH-3</i>			
INFO:			

IMP-C ARRIVED DUU BAI AT 020830H.

(15)

Cpl Konkul / JLSL
J#14 / 020905H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OK</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FILL	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	HOW SENT
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE)		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
NR: <u>TYphoon</u>		DATE: _____ (DAY-MONTH-YEAR)	
ACTION TO: <u>RB</u>		INFO. TO: _____	
<u>BT</u>			
<u>6 ROUNDS AT 5 MIN</u>			
<u>INTERVALS APPROX 1000 TO 5000</u>			
<u>ESTIMATE</u>			
<u>MILES TO NORTH AT (590270) (16)</u>			
<u>0913H/102 MAY 66/RGN/M-94A</u>			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED	
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN:			
☐ MOD CLEAR			
☐ CLEAR			
SIGNATURE OF OFFICER		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASE	

U. S. MARINE CORPS MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FI.	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	HOW SENT
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE)		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
NR: <u>TYphoon</u>		DATE: _____ (DAY-MONTH-YEAR)	
ACTION TO: <u>RB</u>		INFO. TO: _____	
<u>BT</u>			
<u>3 BURST OF AUTO-MATIC</u>			
<u>RIFLE FIRE AT APPROX. SAME</u>			
<u>LOCATION OF PREVIOUS MESSAGE</u>			
<u>AT</u>			
<u>ESTIMATE 0915H/102 MAY 66/RGN/M-94A</u>			
<u>(590270)</u>			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED	
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN:			
☐ MOD CLEAR			
☐ CLEAR			
SIGNATURE OF OFFICER		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 02 0945	MESSAGE NR. 09
FROM: A G-3			
TO: SH.			
INFO:			

FORTH MARINES ASSUMED OCEAN LOC.

FORTH MAR. ON ARRIVAL TO PHUBIA.

~~NOTE~~ 020830H

Slk 020945-
5-19 / Cpt. Kankel

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 020953H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

FROM: **C-B.**

TO: **A-G-3**

INFO: **OPER LAM SON 264**
HOURLY SITREP, HOTEL OPERATION
NEG CONTACT.

18

LAST POSITION AT 778119
C.B. HOTEL LOCATED YD 778109

J-20 / 021000
KONKEL

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
02																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
G. V. ELLISON	-RM	021015H	
FROM:			
AG-3			
TO:			
SH-3			
INFO:			

BT
FOURTH MARINES ASSUMED OPCOM CO C, FOURTH MAR ON ARRIVAL PHU BAI AT
020830H

BT

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 021015	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

FROM:

C.B.

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

LOM SONA 264

H-OPERATION, 1 VC WIA, CAPTURED
 020845H IN VICINITY YD 788113, VC
 SGT LOR. WERE WOUNDED BY VC MINE

SK 020020
 J-21 / Gpl. KONKEL

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				DATE								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP				
02																												(19)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-88)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 021030	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

FROM: C-B.

TO:

INFO: A G-3

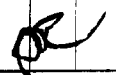
LAM SON 264

H-1 PICKED UP 1 VN NATIONAL
AGE 14 INVIC OF YD 783116 PICKED
UP BECAUSE HE HAS GOOD INFO, C.I.T.

B2M/021115H
#951 Cpt KONKEK

ty

30

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Burns J. Hall</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>02 1100H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>CEDER BIRD</i>			
TO: <i>AG</i>			
INFO:			

HOTEL Co.

*NEG. CONTACT ALL SECURE. LAST REPORTED
POSITION YD 783116.*

(22)

*Burns J. Hall 02 1115H
#24 Cpl KOUKE*

7/1

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>02</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11TH AIRBORNE CORPS MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FILED	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	SENT
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE)		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
NR: 74D140N		DATE: (DAY-MONTH-YEAR)	
ACTION TO: RB		INFO. TO:	
INTERMITTENT DRUM BEATING ABOUT 2000 METERS IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION, NOT APPEARING TO HAVE SPECIAL SIGNIFICANCE NOW APPEARING TO BE MORE REGULAR GT VO 59 25 1110H/02 MAY 66/RJA/M-440			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED	
☐ MOD CLEAR ☐ CLEAR		AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN: SIGNATURE OF OFFICER SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASEE	

23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-26A (REV. 8-61)

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>D. W. Sherman</i>		DRAFTED BY G. V. ELLISON		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 2	
DATE 2 MAY 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 68	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 021702 Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				XX			
		INFO							

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FM: FOURTH MAR
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

SECRET

COMMAND REDOPS (U)

A. DIVO 03000.5

1. IAW REFERENCE (A), THE FOLLOWING REDOPS REPORT NUMBER 001 OF 302400 APRIL 1966 IS SUBMITTED.

UNIT	TRANS	LABEL	DATA
HQ CO, 4TH MAR	C	CRPER	C-1
	A	CREQP	C-1
	A	CRSUP	C-1
	A	CRTRG	C-1
1ST BN, FIRST MAR	A	CRPER	C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN
	A	CREQP	C-1
	A	CRSUP	C-1
	A	CRTRG	C-1
2ND BN, FIRST MAR	A	CRPER	C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN
	A	CREQP	C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN
	A	CRSUP	C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN
	A	CRTRG	C-1
1ST BN, FOURTH MAR	A	CRPER	C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN
	A	CREQP	C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN
	A	CRSUP	C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN
	A	CRTRG	C-1
3RD BN, FOURTH MAR	C	CRPER	C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN
	C	CRPER	C-1
	A	CRTRG	C-1
	A	CRPER	C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
68	021202Z		ACTION						
			INFO						

09 A (-), 3RD RECON (2 PLATOONS)
 A CREQ CRSUP C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN
 A CRTG C-1
 C CRPERS C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN
 A CREQ C-1
 A CRSUP C-1
 A CRTG C-1
 09 B, 3RD RECON
 A CRPERS C-1
 A CREQ C-1
 A CRSUP C-1
 A CRTG C-1

2. ~~COMMANDER'S COMMENT. COMPANY A (-), 3RD RECON BATTALION IS C-2 IN PERSONNEL~~
~~DUE TO ROTATION OF PERSONNEL TO COMDS DURING APRIL 1966, THE ARRIVAL DATE~~
~~OF INCOMING REPLACEMENT PERSONNEL IS UNKNOWN.~~

GP-1

HAS BEEN SENT

 DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~SECRET~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

From: Super Chief-2
To: AG-2

Pilot Sightings

2 May 0930: Numerous fighting holes Vic YD 553277. Two possible
implacement of unknown type YD 556277. Fighting holes
along line from YD 577269 - YD 544269 - 554266

2 May 1000: Extensive trench work throughout village vic YD
555247. Extends to trails that leads in to the
hills in South Eastly direction. Trail appeared
to be heavily travel.

Zig Zig trench from YD 582242 to YD 594244

House with Zig Zig trench on 3 sides YD 577248.
Trench had open side to the south.

Heavly used trail from YD 524243 to YD 529260.

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
		021233	

FROM:

CB

TO:

AG

INFO:

Hotel Co.

*PICKED (8) VCS , they will fly them back in.

WY

(25)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 1-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

/# _____

FINAL _____

/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 2nd PLT PERSPECTIVE D

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 02 0815

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD539293 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): DETONATED
UNKNOWN TYPE GRENADE WITH TRIP
WIRES

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): CONTINUE
ON S/P MISSION

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/MIA) 2 ^{NOT SERIOUS} H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

SH # 54
Cpl KONDEL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 2-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/#_____

FINAL ☒ /# 2-66A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Imp "M" CoB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 021030HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: Y0549315 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): "M" discovered
FO its entire hat was located in VC
mortar pos rpt on 26 Apr 66. Chinese
characters were carved in top of tree. A
kambou stick 3-5' long had been placed
crosswise to serve as seat. The pos
provided excellent observation of the
mortar attack area.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): ~~Sketch~~ Sketch
of Chinese characters will be forwarded.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 ONAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>021410H</i>	MESSAGE NR. <i>1-2</i>
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO: <i>MOTOR</i>			

FINAL REPORT

A - PM

13 - 021030

C - YD 549315

D - P-M DISCOVERED FO POS IN TREE THAT
 WAS LOCATED IN VC MORTAR POS REPORTED
 ON 26 APRIL REF INTSUM 13 PARAGRAPH
 3. CHINESE CHARACTERS WERE FRISHLY CARVED
 IN TOP OF TREE WHERE FO HAD BEEN

28M 114121000

(2)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>[Signature]</i>																								<i>[Signature]</i>			

URITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR. 2-2
------------	------------	-----------------	--------------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

SITUATED A BAMBOO STICK 3 TO 5 FT. LONG HAD BEEN PLACED CROSSWISE IN TREE AND USED AS A SEAT. THE POS FROM THE TREE PROVIDED THE OBSERVER WITH A DIRECT VIEW OF POS THAT WAS UNDER MOTAR ATTACK ON 26 APRIL. A SKETCH OF CHINESE CHARACTERS IN TREE WILL BE SENT YR POS VIA CARRIER.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-20 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 02144514	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

CB

TO:

AG

INFO:

HOTEL Co.

Position REMAINS SAME *Continue Phase*
RESTRICTED AREA, *no attack, tower*

Position remain same, attack phase
continue. Negative contact.

Sgt Bonds / 021450
JE44 / 4th Konel
(28)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 366

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL ☒ /# 366A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Temp "M"B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 020830HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD551315 EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): "D" Co pltfound 3 ppl R, 1 small bottle streptomycin, one
vial of clear liquid and one bottle of unknown
substanceE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Interpreter
questioned village elder and he indicated there were
payments for water buffalo he had sold. Village
consisted of 30 people all old men, women and
children. He says all men afraid of VC so went
to work in the city.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): Two bottles of med - 1 vial
of clear liquid# 5-45

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

Shado 1500By mls

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-25 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 021515H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3 (MAJOR KLEIN)			
TO: SIT-3			
INFO:			

THANKFUL RETURNED TO AREA AT 1400

(Pursued)

AN

(30)

<i>BU Ellman</i> <i>at</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

021640H

FROM:

COL CUNNLIFF

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

2 NEO WILL ARRIVE AT THIS CP Tomorrow.
1 going to Dong HA AND one going to Hue

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				VO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Handwritten signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
		021713H	
FROM: CB			
TO: AG			
INFO:			

1st Lift of HOTEL CO. HAS COMMENCED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				DATE							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
021713H																											
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 021735H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: CB			
TO:			
INFO: AG			

CANCEL CAC-9 PATROL FOR tonight AND ADD
NEW CAC-9.

CAC-9

CP-1-932075

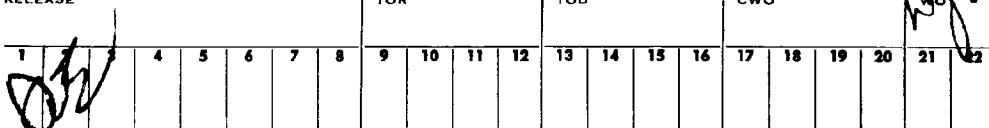
TOD-1800

CP-2-939065

TOR-2300

CP-3-AND Ambush. 944074

(37)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 021740H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

FROM: **AG-3**

TO: **BN CO's**

INFO:

THE MEETING FOR TONIGHT IS CANCEL, IT WILL GO
SOMETIMES TOMORROW. WILL NOTIFY AS TO WHAT
TIME.

passed

AD

(74)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>SW</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 021745H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: MAJ HAVALAND			
INFO:			

AG-6 Request A MEETING WITH the DIV STAFF
Sometime tomorrow. Please Notify us as
To when this is possible. AS EARLY AS possible

Passed

[Signature]

(35)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHOW FORM)
 ORNAV FORM 2116-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPOC Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

- DATE: 22 APR 61
 TIME: 1100
 A. 221800H — 030600H
 B. 93°
 C. 79°
 D. 3000 SEATON, 28000 SEATON
 E. 7 MILES
 F. VARIABLE AT 5 KTS
 G. NO OBSERVATION PAST 24 HRS
 H. PARTLY CLOUDY
 JT

36

NAVJAG/2204/021900H/CUT

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 021915H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-2			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

Fred. KAC-138 TABLE-2
Y^D 45 91 71
RKRI PXDDMS
LATE MORNING

(B7) **dy 2**

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
BZ																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 40

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL ✓/## _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): LB CAC-7 4PF'sB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 022030HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 821178 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): PF'sSPOTTED 2 VC Firing 30 Rds
5/4

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

YD840145VC RAN Towards Loi Nang
threw grenades and fired 30
Rds A/W Fire at PF's.F. (FR/KIA) ✓ G. (FR/WIA) ✓ H. (FR/MIA) ✓ I. (VC/KIA) ✓J. (VC/WIA) ✓ K. (VOC) ✓ L. (VCS) ✓

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

(38)

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

SHORE 2140
10-2-1968
JAF

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: GB			
INFO:			

Informed by ARW of movement Location
 90 785123. You have patrol in that area
 AT 1830 ARW fired on mortar position
 vicinity 788102 - This Location is well within
 Range of your patrol

(39)

WJ

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
[Signature]																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 022220H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

HUE-24

TO:

AF-3

INFO:

0930 IS NOW AFFIRMED.

40

WJ

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

He Luvies
022355H.

Passed

FSCC

Nov - 24
TO : AB-3

DP

Location of ARVN unit ~~West~~ of our TAOR. The word has gotten completely garbled. So much, that we must now consider two additional gun, as a possibility of their unit being there, too, for Art's purpose. NFZ.

754 124

759 127.

To confuse matters more they reported a contact at 2015 with 5 VC at 7D 779 119.

↑ *PASSED TO 7/* ↓

-note. I informed the Capt. that before we could shoot outside of our TAOR at any time, that we had to get a clearance from them, so there was no reason ~~to fire~~ relative to our shooting Art on them wherever they might be. I put a NFZ around the suspected gun. Informed FSCC of this matter.

PAR AVION

Location of ARVN unit Wm
of T110K has changed.

^{75 4 1 2 4}
[A I T O N T] [A I P O N A]

Morning displacement, in view

activity.

2015 this even

VC

Contact 779 119 negative result.

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 022400 TO 032400H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
0355		1	030345 FR. AG-3 to SH-3 (Maj(J, rnot) Changes of CP Locations	
0405		2	00345 FR. AG-3 to SH-3 CP Locations "c" 895146	
0500		3	03NDTG FR. Coc 1st arvn Riv to AG-3	
0545		4	03NDTG FR. Shove Coc to AG-2	
0545		5	03NDTG FR. Shove Coc to AG-2 WEATHER REPORT	
0706		6	030540 FR. MONROE TO MOTOR WEATHER REPORT	
0725		7	030900 FR. AG TO BN CO BN CO MEETING	
0945		8	030945 FR. AG TO AG-2 BLOWING DEMO IN DUMP	
1150		9	031055 FR. IMP TO AG SPOT REPORT	
1206		10	031120 FR. RAT HOLE B TO AG SPOT REPORT	
1225		11	031215 FR AG-3 TO SH-3 Roughrider Arrived 1200	
1230		12	031210 FR, AG, TO Bound. Your Regt TO Fire	
1230		13	031102 FR MTR-3 TO Ripe Pen--	
1300		13	031130 FR Persp, TO AG Spot Report.	
1500		14	031450 FR AG-3 TO SH-3 Roughrider Departed At 1430	SH
1625		15	030928 FR. ver. to AG spot report	
1650		15	NDTG FR. SH to AG weather report	
1705		17	031700 FR. AG to CB Dang Da Patrol taking Rt. #2	
1714		18	031625 FR RUE 24 to AG-3 Tank truck broke down	
1730		19	031723 FR. SH-3 to AG-3 weather report	
1800		20	031725 FR. Per-2 to Mtr-2 Cat Killer "N" Reports	
1840		21	031840 FR. 1st arvn to AG-3 Two Army L-19	
1900		22	031800 FR. Monroe to AG weather report	
1920		23	031920 FR. SN Bailey to AG-3 Convoy is back at their position	
20102		24	032040 FR. MTR. TO MTR-3 OF 040001 CALL SIGNS FOR MTR-c	
2145		25	032130 FR. r to M Operation Summary 03001 May to 032400	
2220		26	032115 FR. MTR 4 to MTR-3 Reg to know the no. of trucks	
2230		27	032220 FR. AG to MTR-3 be advised that MTR is off the Air	
2240		28	032400 FR. Shove-2 to AG-2 and AG-3	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET

MAY 3 1966

ZNY SSSSS
O 031335Z
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
CG FIRST MARDIV
CG FMAW
NAV SUP ACTY, DA NANG
BT
S E C R E T
~~OPERATION CHEROKEE~~
OPERATION CHEROKEE DE
GP-4
BT

111

copy of 27 copies

NNNN: TUV

S-J

MAY 3 1966

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 030 345H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

FROM: AG-3

TO: SH-3 (MAJOR JARNOT)

INFO:

CP LOCATIONS. "C" 1/4 [895146]

SAME
①
②

REL. <i>OBellison</i>	TOR	TOO	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>ARE</i>					

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM: COC 1st Arun Div

TO: AL-2

INFO: Red Haze

1. YD [IPETPP] 1 in brushwood.
 2. YD [³⁷IPCTPP] 1 in brushwood
 3. YD [CNOTTO] 10 in group in Jungle
 4. YD [⁴⁰⁹²²⁹IOHTCC] 9 in group in Jungle
- 374277
398244

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
------------	------------	-----------------	------------

FROM:

Shove COC

TO:

A6-2

INFO:

R E D H A Z E

1. [QW LF RI BI MT CT CH]

2. ^{Y D}[RK SR] [KH EP CE] (1) IN JUNGLE(1) ^{39 64 67}[H3 LC VR] (1) IN RICE PADDY(2) ^{39 64 75}[I3 ZG VG] (1) IN CLEAR AREA(3) ^{38 94 82}[YW TN TE] (1) IN CLEAR AREA(4) ^{40 92 29}[SA EF NO] (1) IN GROUP IN JUNGLE(5) ^{37 42 77}[BV ML ZS] (1) IN BUSHWOOD(6) ^{19 12 48}[JP IR RO] ONE IN JUNGLE(7) ^{30 84 66}[SK ZI LG] (1) IN BUSHWOOD(8) ^{31 54 61}[IX GC AL] (1) IN BUSHWOOD(9) ^{34 85 94}[XW KW G4] (1) IN CLEAR AREA(10) ^{35 04 79}[OO QL FP] (1) IN RICE PADDY

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Handwritten marks]																						(4)			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

Shave C O C

TO:

A C - 2

INFO:

Weather Forecast

A. 4500 scattered, 4000 Broken

B. Vis 7 miles

C. Winds 270° at 6 knots

D. 92°

E. 78°

H. 85%

AYZ (5)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>OR</i>																								

URITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

030540H

FROM:

MONROE

TO:

MOTOR

INFO:

WEATHER REPORT

- A. 030600H-031800H
 B. 92°
 C. 78°
 D. DA NANG UNTIL 0900H 4500 SCATTERED 8000 BROKEN
 AFTER 0900H HIGH THIN SCATTERED + CLEAR
 4500 SCATTERED 4000 BROKEN
 E. DA NANG + PHU BAI 7 MILES
 F. DA NANG 3300 AT 6 KNTS
 PHU BAI 270° AT 6 KNTS
 G. NONE PAST 24 HRS NONE PREDICTED
 H. RELATIVE HUMIDITY 85% DUM/0700H/LL

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "T" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
<i>Jo Lurero</i>	<i>-P-</i>	<i>030900H</i>	
FROM:			
<i>A/L</i>			
TO:			
<i>CO, 1/1, 1/4, 2/1, 3/4</i>			
INFO:			

At 031230 H, the Regimental commander will conduct a meeting ^{for} all Bn. Commanders and their staff members, in the Regimental Buffing Tent.

passed

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>pr</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 030945H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: EOD			
TO: AG			
INFO:			

EOD going to blow Demo out in Dump.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	DATE/TIME GROUP		
02																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 5-66

FOLLOW ON

餅

FINAL

14

1. (UNIT/IND, SOURCE, OF RPT): M 3RD PLT INITIAL NO. 1 5-63

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 03/0557

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD552282 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

M 3 RECEIVED 9 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM VD552282

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

ARE PRESENTLY ENGAGED WITH ENEMY & MORTARS AND ARTY MISSIONS FIRED

F. (FR/WIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/MIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

LCPI Backston Shove 1146

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): RAT HOLE BRANG (IA)B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 03 1124 HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 754067 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): LOCATED3 HUTS CURRENTLY BEING USED. OBSERVEDONE VC RUNNING FROM AREA AND PURSUED BYFIREE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): PATROLRECOVERED DOCUMENT, PACKS, UNIFORMS AND AMMOAND ARE DESTROYING HUTS

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) POSSIBLE K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): DETAILS WILL BEFORTHCOMINGO. (CMDRS EVAL): ASSER SNOW-2P. (CMDRS ACTION): THANTONQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): #39

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 03 1215H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

FROM: AG-3

TO: SH-3

INFO:

ROUGH RIDER ARRIVED 1200

11

RELAY	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	<i>He Lueret</i>	PRECEDENCE	<i>- P -</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	<i>03 1210H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:	<i>A/B</i>					
TO:	<i>Bund</i>					
INFO:						

*your request to form fire is not
approved, for operational reasons.
due to operational commitments
in the area forward of your impact area.*

(12)

*Bund / Rec
LL / 1234H*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>012</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL _____/## _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 3RD PLT PERSPECTIVE M

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 031130H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD551287 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): MIKE 3

RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM 1 VC VIC

YD551287

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): RETURNED

M-60 AND 4 RDS 60MM MORTARS.

SENT SQUAD TO CHECK POSITION

BELIEVED SNIPER HIT

negative results

F. (FR/KIA) 1 G. (FR/WIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) 1 Pass

J. (VC/WIA) — K. (VCC) — L. (VCS) —

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): (13)

PASS TO SH

#28 031400H

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-20 (REV. 10-55)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

03/1450H

FROM:

AG-3

TO:

SH-3

INFO:

ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED AT 1430H

(14)

1500 GMT
 SH 947

28

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

PERSPECTIVE

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Mike First platoon

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 030928H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: EN: YD 548297

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Mike - 1
elements detonated what was
believed to be 105 with trip wire
7 USMC WIA

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

investigation revealed burned
area 12 FT. in diameter no crater
Believed trip wire to have been
wire in waist high brush

F. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/WIA) 7 ^(MED EVAC) H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) —

J. (VC/WIA) — K. (VCC) — L. (VCS) —

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

Thompson 1645
59

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO: SHOVE-2

INFO:

3 DAY WINTER V. 1 REPORT (ON CON 03 AY)
1ST TWO DAYS

A 20% SCATTERED BROKEN CLOUDS

B 7 MILES VISIBILITY

C OCCASIONAL THUNDERSTORMS IN THE LATE AFTERNOON

D 90-95°

E 70-75°

3RD DAY

A 20% SCATTERED HIGH CLOUDS

B 10 MILES VISIBILITY

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-55)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 031700H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

AG

TO:

CB

INFO:

Dang Da Patrol taking Route #2
Tonight.

(12)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
[Signature]																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-88)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 031645H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: HUE 24 (MAJOR HAVILAND)			
TO: AS-3			
INFO:			

Phu Loc Subsector reports a USMC Tank Truck with
9,000 liters of ~~gas~~ JP fuel broken down at
ZD 055025 on Highway 1.

*Passed to SH-3 ^{they}
will advise us.*

(18)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
ONE																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 031723H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3 (Col Weiberson)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

(advise)
Col Weiberson feels that AG-6 should recommend to SH-6
sometime this evening as to whether operation Chukar will go.
(Make him feel he is part of it).

BT Weather Report: Early AM to early PM 500 to 700 feet overcast;
1-3 miles visibility with rain. Afternoon to evening gradual
improvement to 1500 broken with 7-8 miles visibility. Night
deteriorating to 500-800 overcast with 1-3 mile visibility
with rain.

SH-3 will cont to forward weather reports throughout
evening

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE 19	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
AR																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

031723H

FROM:

SH-3 (Col Wilburson)

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

~~_____~~
~~_____~~
~~_____~~

BT Weather Report: Early AM to early PM, 500 to 700 feet overcast; 1-3 miles visibility with rain. Afternoon to evening gradual improvement to 1500 broken with 7-8 miles visibility. Night deteriorating to 500-800 overcast with 1-3 mile visibility with rain.

SH-3 will cont to forward weather reports throughout evening

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO		DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
AR																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 031225H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PER 2			
TO: MTK2			
INFO:			

CHT KILLED "N" REPORTS 15 TO 20 NEW
FOX'S HOLE'S YD 523263 TO YD 521250
TRENCH LINE RUNNING NE TO SW 040° TO 2200
WITH ANT AIRCRAFT ^{IMPLACEMENTS} AND PARTLY OVERHEAD
COVER

175014/012/54.05

(20)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 03 0840	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: 1st ARVN			
TO: A G-3			
INFO:			

SCHEDULE, 4 MAY
TWO ARMY L 19 0630 TO 1830
TWO PLANES WILL BE USED FOR
COB AND VR
1000 TO 1230 L 19 REPORT TO MARINES
AT PHUBIA *James to S-2* (21)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OK</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 031800H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <u>MONROE</u>			
TO: <u>MOTHER HOOD</u>			
INFO:			

WEATHER REPORT

- A. 031800H - 040600H
 B. 88°
 C. 80°
 D. 4000 SCATTERED, 2000 BROKEN
 E. 7 MILES VIS
 F. NW AT 10 KNOTS
 G. 0.6 INCHES. PAST 24 HRS
 H. CLOUDY SKIES WITH SCATTERED AREAS OF LIGHT
 DRIZZEL

(22)

1652H/10 PC/10 2244

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

URITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>SH BAILEY</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO:			

CONVOY IS BACK AT THEIR POSITION

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WQ	DATE																		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP																		
<i>OR</i>																							
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																							

28

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 032040H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MTR-C-6			
TO: MTR-10 MTR-H INUATION-10			
INFO:			

AS OF 0400L CALL SIGNS FOR MTR-C IS
CHANGED TO RIPE PEACH A AND CALL SIGNS FOR
MTR-H IS CHANGED TO RIPE PEACH A-4. RIPE PEACH
A-6 SEND; MTR-10 CONCURS.

PERFORMANCE
032055H / U.R.A.
2.L.

BT.

032045H / URB / 5005

(24)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
URITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 032130H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: P			
TO:			
INFO: M			

BT OPERATION SUMMARY 030001 MAY TO 032400 MAY 66
ITEM C; 9 ITEM R; 9 ITEM AA; 1 CONTACT ACTION
REPORT COVERED BY SPOT REPORTS.

BT

5005/21:21/2140

(25)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
URITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 032215H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MT 4			
TO: MT HOTEL			
INFO:			

*BT Request to Know Number of
Truck loads dispatched TODAY
and truck loads ^{NOW} remaining
at your position. ASAP.*

*J.P.A / 50.05 BT
M-R / 2220*

26

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>on</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R -</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>032220H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MC</i>			
TO: <i>M4</i>			
INFO:			

BE ADVISED THAT MH IS OFF THE AIR
DUE TO RADIO SITUATION. HOWEVER, 3 LCU'S
HAVE BEEN OFFLOADED TODAY. FURTHER INFO
WILL BE PROVIDED FIRST THING TOMORROW.
WHEN RADIO CONTACT RESUMES,

BT

J.P.N./50.05/2230

(27)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>or</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cg. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Shove-2

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

Red Haze

Mission 3706 Tgt No 1D50SR-1D509R TOT-YBZU-05KM
00-SCYY

1. 308466 - 1 in brushwood
2. 315461 - 1 in brushwood
3. 348501 - 1 in clear area
4. 350479 - 1 in rice paddy
5. 371277 - 1 in jungle
6. 374277 - 1 in brushwood
7. 384482 - 1 in clear area

8. 409229-10 group in jungle
9. 398244-9 group in jungle
10. 396467-1 in rice paddy
11. 396475-1 in clear area

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	DATE/TIME GROUP		
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), PMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 040001H TO 042400H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	↓		
0030		1	040030H FR. SC TO AG TRACERS NORTH OF AIR FIELD	
040535		2	NDTG FR. chve to AG2 weather report	
040600		3	040600H FR. Monroe to AG Weather report	
1245		4	041245H FR. Ripe Peach "A" to MTR-3	
1300		5	041455Z FR. FORTH MARINE DO CGTHIRD MARDIV	
1310		6	041217H FR. Persp to MTR	
1315		7	041300H FR. Motor-3 to Ripe Peach "A" Ref Your 041210H	
1515		8	041445H FR. SC Pilot Spot Report (final) 1-66	
545		9	041545H FR. 1st BN 1st MA TON FROM LINA	
175555		10	040945H FR. 4th MARINES TO CG 3rd MAR DIV INCREASE TAGP	
1818 3		11	041800H FR. MON TO BROTHERHOOD WEATHER REPORT	
1913		12	041095H FR. 1st ARVN DIV TO AG ARMY AIR SUPPORT FOR 4th MARINES	
1923		13	041115Z FR. CG FOURTH MARINES TO 2D BN 1st MARINES CONFIDENTIAL	
1945		14	FR. 1930 to AG-2 info relayed at 1930	/ sh3
1950	1955	15	041950 FR. motor to ripe peach A-4 are loc's at your position	SH
2328		16	042215H FR. CG TO AG SPOT REPORT	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-20 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 040080H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

FROM: **SC**

TO: **AG**

INFO:

Reported SEEING A bunch of TRACERS North of
THE AIR FIELD.

①

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
01																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

SHORE

TO:

AG-

INFO:

1000' BROKEN 3000' OVERCAST
5 MI. IN FOG & HAZE
N AT 5 KTS

T1200

3000' BROKEN
7 MI
N AT 10 KTS

2

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "IT" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

1400 to 1600

3000' SCATTERED to 6000' SCATTERED

Temp	4	T
	88	88%
	78	77%
	80	75%

(2)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

FORM MESSAGE
FORM 2116-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>Monroe</i>		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					

DAILY WEATHER REPORT

A - 0400H - 0418H

B - 88°

C - 78°

D - DANANG - 6000 BROKEN, 3000 OVERCAST

PHU BAI - 1000 BROKEN, 3000 OVERCAST
UNTIL 1400H, AFTER WHICH 3000 BROKEN

E - DANANG AND PHU BAI - 7 MILES

F - DANANG - NORTH AT 8 KNTS

PHU BAI - NORTH - NORTH EAST AT 10 KNTS.

G - DANANG - LIGHT RAIN AFTER 1200H

PHU BAI - NONE

H - RELATIVE HUMIDITY - 75%

002

3

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Buss G. Hall</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>041210H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>RIPE PEACH "H"</i>			
TO: <i>MTR. 3</i>			
INFO:			

041125H

HELO SERVICES FOR ~~USS~~ MAURY NOT YET
~~ARRIVED~~ ^{ARRIVED} NOT AVAILABLE BY 0400. WOULD
 LIKE TO DELIVER YOUR PERSONNEL TO CAUSEWAY
 REQUEST YOU CHECK ON MAURY HELO SERVICE
 IF POSSIBLE.

Answered 1400

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>041125H</i>					<i>041125H</i>
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

4

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-22A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY G. V. ELLISON		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 1	
DATE 4 MAY 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 141		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 041455Z		PRECEDENCE ACTION		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY XX		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

FROM: FOURTH MAR
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

SECRET

COMMAND REDOPS (U)

A. DIVO 03000.5

1. IAW REFERENCE A, THE FOLLOWING REDOPS REPORT NUMBER 002 OF 302400 APRIL 1966 IS SUBMITTED.

UNIT	TRANS	LABEL	DATA
2B BN, 4TH MAR	A	CRPER	C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN
	A	CREQP	C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN
	A	CRSUP	C-2/C-1 UNKNOWN
	A	CRTRG	C-1

2. PERSONNEL STRENGTH CURRENTLY AT 60 PERCENT T/O FOR OFFICERS AND 84 PERCENT FOR ENLISTED. OVERALL BATTALION STRENGTH EXPECTED TO DROP BELOW 80 PERCENT AND INTO CATEGORY C-3 BY 15 MAY 1966 UNLESS ADDITIONAL REPLACEMENT RECEIVED.

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-88)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
	R	041217H	
FROM: PERSP			
TO: MTR			
INFO: (Admiral Phung Duri) Sub Sectr			

B/AG2/041310

J23 / Cpl Kinkel.

041100 DTG [MURDY 57] TOTAL 20 TONS RICE WAS
CONFISCATED FROM HAM LITE AT COORD YD 550315 ON 3 MAY.

RICE WAS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED TO MURDY 57 BY
THIS HQ PATROL FROM PERS "M" DISCOVERED
7000 LBS RICE IN THAT HAM LITE ON 27 APRIL AND
REPORTED TO MURDY 57. ^{FOR DISPOSITION} FROM THIS POSITION GOVERNMENT
OFFICIAL'S BEGAN REMOVING RICE ON 3 MAY, AS SEARCH
REVEALED MORE RICE CONCEALED IN AREA IN HAY
STACKS, ETC. AS THE OFFICIAL'S BEGAN REMOVING THE
RICE PEOPLE WHERE RESIDENT IN LATING THE RICE

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP
					(6)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-88)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

GO UNTIL THEY LEARNED THAT RICE WOULD
BE RETAINED BY THE GOVERNMENT AND REDISTRIBUTED
AMONG THE FAMILIES IN THAT AREA. ONCE THE
PEOPLE UNDERSTOOD THE RICE WOULD BE
HANDLED IN THAT MANNER, THEY WERE
HELPFUL IN ASSISTING THE OFFICIALS IN LOC AND
LOADING THE RICE. ABOARD TRUCKS TO BE
TAKEN TO GOVERNMENT STORAGE HOUSES

1255H/KPC/50105

RELEASE								TOR				YOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 041300H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR - 3			
TO: RIPE PEACH "A"			
INFO:			

~~REFER~~ REFER YOUR 041210H
ETA HELOS 1400.

PERFORMANCE / URS
1310H / L.L.

RIPE PEACH "A" 50.05
130514 / NPC
~~130514 / NPC 150.05~~

(17)

RELEASE BU Edison								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
03 																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 1-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/# _____

FINAL ✓ /# 1-66A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): SC. PilotB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 04/14/45HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD660267 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): A UH 340redd two rds 5/4 fire from above
coord A/c rec'd no hitsnegative

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

CZ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Bene Go 4th</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>041545H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>BM</i>			
TO: <i>MG-3</i>			
INFO:			

PLATOON FROM LIMA AT POL Domp BACK AT 3/4

9

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>OR</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY <i>D. W. SHERMAN</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>T. GRIFFIN</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	(when filled in)			
D. W. SHERMAN		W. F. DYCKE		NO-5				
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	PAGE	PAGES		
4 MAY 1966					1	3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
161	04 0945Z	ACTION				X		
		INFO						

FROM: 4TH MARINES

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

SUBJ: INCREASE IN TACP STRENGTH

A. USMC T/O M1096

1. TACP ASSIGNED 4TH MARINES CURRENTLY CONSISTS OF THREE ENLISTED WITH 2533 MOS AND ONE WITH 2531. ONE MAJOR IS ASSIGNED AS ALO IN THE S-3 SECTION. THESE ARE THE AUTHORIZED STRENGTHS AS CONTAINED IN REFERENCE A.

2. WHEN THE 4TH MARINES ASSUMED CONTROL OF THE PHU BAI TAOR AND BECAME THE SENIOR USMC UNIT IN THE TWO NORTHERN PROVINCES, THE WORKLOAD AND THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION INCREASED CONSIDERABLY BEYOND THAT FOR NORMAL OPERATIONS OF AN INFANTRY REGIMENT. THIS WAS DUE TO THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE 4TH MARINES' MISSION:

A. COORDINATE ALL FIRE SUPPORT WITHIN THE TAOR (COMPLICATED BY PRESENCE OF ARVN ARTILLERY AND A LARGE ARVN TRAINING CENTER AND EXTENSIVE TRAINING AREAS).

B. COORDINATE FIRE SUPPORT RELATED TO MAINTAINING ONE BATTALION IN AN OPERATING AREA NORTH OF HUE (OUTSIDE THE TAOR).

C. EFFECT LIAISON WITH U. S. ARMY AND USMC AVIATION UNITS IN THE AREA.

D. COORDINATE WITH HUE FSCC IN TARGETING TPQ-10 MISSIONS IN THE NORTHERN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-88A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
161	040045Z		ACTION						
			INFO						

TWO PROVINCES

E. PLAN TO SUPPORT TASK FORCE DELTA MISSIONS AS REQUIRED.

F. PLAN AND EXECUTE REGIMENTAL SIZE OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT THE TWO NORTHERN PROVINCES. BE PREPARED TO ESTABLISH A FORWARD COMMAND POST PLUS MAINTAIN NORMAL OPERATIONS OF THE COMBAT BASE.

3. ONE ALC AND FOUR MEN CANNOT EFFECTIVELY PERFORM THE ABOVE FUNCTIONS ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS.

4. SINCE A RIVAL IN PU BAI, THE 4TH MARINES HAVE HAD AN ASSISTANT ALC AND ADDITIONAL TACP PERSONNEL PROVIDED BY A DETACHMENT FROM ANGLICO. THIS DETACHMENT IS SCHEDULED TO LEAVE PU BAI ABOUT 7 MAY.

5. IN VIEW OF THE FOREGOING, REQUEST A TEMPORARY PERSONNEL AUGMENTATION, TO BE EFFECTIVE AS LONG AS THE MISSION OF THIS REGIMENT STAYS ESSENTIALLY AS IT IS AT PRESENT, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION	BILL T	RANK	MOS	OFF	ENL
S-3	ASST. ALC	CAPT/LT	6708	1	
TACP	RAD TEL OPR	SGT	2533		1
	FLD RAD OPR	LCPL	2531		1
	RAD TEL OPR	PVT	2533		2

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-22A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GGT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
161	04 09 45 Z		ACTION						
			INFO						

6. FURTHER REQUEST THAT THE ABOVE ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL BE PROVIDED AT THE EARLIEST PRACTICABLE TIME.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GGT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3 61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					

FM MEMPHIS

TO MOTHERHOOD

DAILY WEATHER FORECAST

A- 041800 - 050600 H

B- 880

C- 770

D- 1500 OVERCAST; 6000 TOP

E- 7 MILES

F- NW AT 10 KNOTS

G- NO PRECIPITATION PAST 24 HRS

H- MOSTLY CLOUDY AND COOL

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (REPORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 041915H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: P6+ ARVN Div. (Capt Mitchell)

TO: AG-3

INFO:

Army Air Support For 4th MARINES Tomorrow
0630-1900 . 2 Army L19's
1200-1400 - 1 Army L19 with ARVN Observer Aboard
PLUS ANOTHER with A MARINE OBSERVER.

(12)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
0729H																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 5-51)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i> D. J. FULHAM		DRAFTED BY O.V. ELLISON		PHONE EXT. NR.		(when filled in)	
DATE 4 May 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		PAGE 1 OF 1	
MESSAGE NR 163		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 041115Z		PRECEDENCE ACTION		FLASH	
				EMERGENCY		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	
				PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
				DEFERRED			

FROM: CO, FOURTH MARINES

TO: 2B BN, 1ST MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION HUE/PHU BAI TAC

1. YOU ARE DIRECTED TO ASSUME CONTROL OF ALL FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION IN THE HUE/PHU BAI TAC AS OF 042200H.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO: FSCC

INFO: AG-2

INFO REC'D AT 1930 H

1st mission - 1 VC in open fired 18 RDS - UNOBSERVED
YD 883 224

2 mission - 1 VC in open fired 18 RDS - mission
YD 883 2250
called in by PFS who employed a civilian
guide. the guide stated that one of
the 3 VC killed by the mission was
a local village chief and a high
ranking VC in the area.

Passed to
STW-2 PASH
J#43

14

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

~~RIPE PEACE A-4~~ MOTOR
RIPE PEACE A-4

ARE LCU'S AT YOUR POSITION,

RPA 1953-
Jm 15005

(15)

RELEASE								TOR				TOO				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 2-66INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CR COC (ARTY)
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 042215H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD 946162
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

ARVN REQUESTED ARTY ON VC POS ABOVE
COORDINATES; PHUKHU PENINSULA

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

2235 ARTY ADJUSTING IN PURSUIT OF VC YD 939181
MOSE INFO TO REPORT MISSION WAS
UNOBSERVED

- F. (FR/KIA) / G. (FR/WIA) / H. (FR/MIA) / I. (VC/KIA) /
- J. (VC/WIA) / K. (VCC) / L. (VCS) /
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

- O. (CMDRS EVAL):

- P. (CMDRS ACTION):

- Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

5

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 042400

TO 052400

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
0415		1	050415 FR. Muddy -1 to Motor-2	
0635		2	050620 FR. Shove-2 to AG-2	
0645		3	00600H FR. Mon to Mtn Weather Report	
0723		4	00723 FR. MTR TO AG MTR CP LOCAT ED	
0758		5	050735 FR. MOTOR TO MONROE PINEFOLD COMMENCE LANDING	
0810		6	050810H FR. SH TO AG THIRD WAVE	
0827		7	050827 FR. CB TO AG 81 MORTAR SHOOT FOR TODAY IS CANCELLED	
0830		8	05325 FR. MOTOR TO MONROE PINEFOLD LIFT COMPLETED	
0855		9	050850 FR. SH TO AG 11 and 14 HAVE CROSSED LOD	
0900		10	050827 FR. MOTOR TO MONROE OPERATION	
0930		11	050825 fr cb to a g patrols changes	
1010		12	050930H FR. ARVN DIV TO AG VC RADIO STATION	
1012		13	050939H FR. MOTOR TO MONROE OPERATION CHEROKEE	
1210		14	05neg FR. MOTOR TO MON REF YOUR MESSAGES	
1212		15	050935H FR. MOTOR TO MOTOR VC RADIO	
1213		16	051115H FR. SH TO AG B AT LOST ONE B NTOS	
1214		17	051141H FR. AG TO SH ENGR. ROAD ROUTE RECON	
1215		18	05neg FR. MOTOR TO MONROE OPERATION CHEROKEE	
1217		19	040945H FR. SC TO AG RECEIVED TEN RDS.	
1255		20	051235H FR. SH. TO AG. REDHAZE	
1427		21	051350H FR. AG TO SH SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT	
1438		22	051415H FR. AG TO SH SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT	
1450		23	051415H FR. DIV. STAFF SEC. TO AG GEN. KYLE	
1530		24	051515H FR. AG TO AG 1-1 ALONG PL SQUAW	
1753		25	051753H FR. BONG UN TO AG PATROL TAKE ROUTE #2	
1825		26	051810H FR. AG-3 to AG-3 rear position report	
1845		27	051815H FR. Mon to Mtn	
1850		28	051855H FR. Shove-2 to AG-2 Spar Report	
1855		29	051855H FR. 1st Arvn Div to AG-2 Spar Report	
1905		30	051840H FR. Hue-24 (Maj Havil-nd) to AG-3	
1925		31	051925H FR. CB to AG-3 Cancel Cac-2	
2005		32	051955H FR. Shove-2 to AG-2 Spar Report	
2240		33	052230H FR. SC to AG-2 Rec light SA fire with tracer	at 12nd
2355		34	052315H FR. SC-2 to AG-2	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

MURPHY 1

MOTOR 2

RED HAT TOT-042120-042145.
093410
AT WD(INDEEC) 20 EMISSIONS
WD(ENT) 1 EMISSIONS. TPQ-10 TARGETS
ARE APPROVED BY ARJN IF DISPERED.

5005 / 0355 / 4PZ

①

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
0	2																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cug. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
------------	------------	-----------------	------------

FROM:

SHOVE-2

TO:

AG 2

INFO:

Rec'd At 2035H

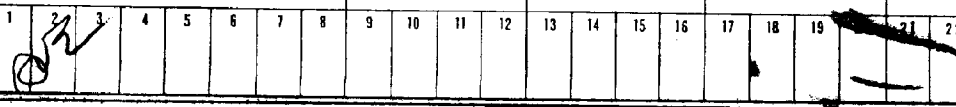
(Y) (D) (40) (93) (17) (F) (R) (E) (D)
FG JV DK HA AO - TV GI AI BK

(Y) (D) (47) (31) (77) (C) (A) (L) (U) (I) (N)
QP XL JB GF TZ - CH SC LL FC LI XC

(Y) (D) (33) (23) (03) (F) (R) (E) (D)
WC BK PG ZF BS - FH OY DF BK

ALL LATE MORNING

(2)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>050600H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MON</i>			
TO: <i>MOTHER HOOD</i>			
INFO:			

- A. 050600 H TO 051800H
B. 89°
C. 75°
D. DA NANG UNTIL 1200 H 3000 SCATTERED THEN 3500 SCATTERED 8000 BROKEN. PHU-BAI 2000 BROKEN.
E. DA NANG 7 MI UNTIL 1200H THEN 10MI PHU-BI 7MI
F. DANANG LIGHT AND VARIABLE UNTIL 1200H, THEN FROM THE NORTH AT 10-15 KTS. PHU-BAI FROM THE NORTH AT 5 KTS
G. NONE PAST 24 HOURS. NONE PREDICTED.
H. RELATIVE HUMIDITY 80%. *050635H / URB / 2244* (3)

RELEASE								TOR <i>BT</i>				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>DA</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -O-	DATE/TIME GROUP 050650H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-------------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM:

MTR

TO:

MOH AND MTR-R.

INFO:

MTR. CP LOCATED AT. YD [DNKWFK] AT 050640H.

L - HOUR WILL BE ON SCHEDULE.

BT.

050700H 1URB/2244.



RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 668

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): AC

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 050730H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: IN TEXT

EN: ✓

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

① VD 523257 - TRENCH LINE 200 METERS LONG.

NEW AUTOMATIC WEAPONS POSITIONS

② VD 551255 - TRENCH LINE 200 METERS LONG

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FILED	MSG CEN NR 13	DATE-TIME GROUP	SENT
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE)		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
NR: MOTOR		DATE:	
ACTION TO: MONROE		INFO. TO: MOTOR REAR	
FINFOLD COMMENCED LAND- ING LZ EGALE YDL PRONE RTIN LZ DOVE RD L GATED AT 050700, NO CONTACT REPORTED			
05/07J/M 459			
0735			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED	
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN: ☐ MOD CLEAR ☐ CLEAR		SIGNATURE OF OFFICER SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASEE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Bruce G. Holt</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>05 08 10H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>BM</i>			
TO: <i>AG</i>			
INFO:			

*3rd WAVE JUST DEPARTED. ALL HAVE NOW
DEPARTED*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>052</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Bum. J. H. C.</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>05 0837H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>CB</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO:			

81 MM MORTAR SHOOT FOR TODAY IS CANCELLED

(7)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>802</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Horrocks</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>050825H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Horrocks HATCR</i>			
TO: <i>HORROCKS</i>			
INFO:			

BT

PIREFORD LIFT COMPLETED 050825H

BT



0830 / Jan / 7372

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>08</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SH-3

050850H

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

1/1 and 1/4 have crossed 100. Blocking
Force 3/4 is in position. a helicopter
received light ground fire. Neg contact.

9

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
03																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -K-	DATE/TIME GROUP 050827H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MOTOK</i>			
TO: <i>MORROE</i>			
INFO:			

BT

OPERATION

1. AT 040155H ARUN REPORTED DESTINATION LOCATED
YP 579254. 161A

2. AT 040800H AD REPORTED TRENCH LINE 200 METERS
LONG LOCATED YP 523257 AND A FIX TRENCH LINE
200 METERS LONG LOCATED YP 551255.

3. AT 040153H HELIOS RECEIVED SA. FIRE FROM
YP 514274.

BT

0808 JAN/7378

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>08</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Burns Go Helt</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>050825H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>CB</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>AG</i>			

CAC \$ CKP#1 825182
 CKP#2 837197
 CKP#3 835190
 CKP#4 837077
 TOD 1130
 TOR 1930

Plotted

(11)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OK</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 7-66INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/## _____ FINAL ✓/# _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Pine Told AB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 050910HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD 518249D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): HVC

RUNNING in a Northwesterly Direction
DOWN a Creek. WEARING Camo
Caps

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Fired 262 Rds, 70 Rds
M-60, 3 M-16. HVC was the
Felt Twice. Could not locate
Him after Search. Search Blocking
UNIT Moving Fast

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) 1 K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

1-000

INITIAL J

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERSPECTIVE "D"B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 050915HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 549282 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

2 USMC WIA FROM 105 RD BOOB TRAP. MEDEVAC

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

AREA BEING SEARCHED FOR FURTHER DEVICES.F. (FR/KIA) / G. (FR/WIA) 2 H. (FR/MIA) / I. (VC/KIA) 2J. (VC/MIA) / K. (VCC) / L. (VCS) /

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

NEG

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPCT REPORT # 5-4

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON /#

FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): THUNDER C

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051000H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VCS EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

FOUND CLOTHING AND 74 P. 10 RT NAVE COORDINATES

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

BOX

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO: 1ST ARUN DIV

INFO: AG-2

UL RADIO STATION

UL RADIO STATION REPORTED AT YD 472176.

(15)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP 050930 H	MESSAGE NR
FROM: MOTOR-			
TO: HONOR-			
INFO:			

OPERATION SHEPHERD
PINEFOLD K AT YD [BNAATZ], PINEFOLD I YD [BRIABI]
ALL UNITS NEG. CONTACT AT THIS TIME. PINEFOLD CP
AND B AT APPROXIMATELY 200 METERS AND CENTERED
BEHIND LOD PINEFOLD D AT YD [QSRDGG]
PINEFOLD C AT YD [FAWQQR], ALL UNITS NEG. CONTACT
PRESPECTIVE ON LINE AT HILL [EH] NEG. CONTACT.

(13)

05145/Jan/7328

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 2-6

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERS D

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051010H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD 548282 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

DETONATED UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. BELIEVED TO
BE GRENADE TRIGGERED BY TRIP WIRE.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

ROUTINE MED EVAC

F. (FR/KIA) /

G. (FR/WIA) /

H. (FR/MIA) /

I. (VC/KIA) /

J. (VC/WIA) /

K. (VCG) /

L. (VCS) /

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

NEG

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>NEG.</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NEG.</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MOTOR</i>			
TO: <i>MON</i>			
INFO:			

Ref YOUR MESSAGES

050930H - [BMDPXZ]

051010H - [GFWOKR]

BT

(14)

MON. / URB.
1205 / 73.78

051205H / URB. / 73.78

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>051205H</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>DR. [Signature]</i>	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 050935H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
REAR MOTOR-2 REAR			
TO: MOTOR-2 FORWARD			
PROSPECTIVE-2			
INFO:			
UC RADIO			

UC RADIO STATION REPORTED BY FIRST ARUN DIU
IN VIC YD 472176.

(15)

M-2 FLYING
1000
7378 1140H

RELEASED <i>[Signature]</i>	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

3-6

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

THANKFUL - 3

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

051015H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR:

YD519253

EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

ONTOS APPARENTLY HIT MINE ONTOS NOW TURNING

DETAILS FOLLOW. ONTOS HIT ANTI-VEHICULAR MINE.

COMPLETELY DESTROYED BY BLAST AND SUBSEQUENT
FIRE MINE 2 FEET OFF SOUT SHOULDER OF ROAD.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

NEG

F. (FR/KIA) 1

G. (FR/MIA) 2

H. (FR/MIA) /

I. (VC/KIA) /

J. (VC/MIA) /

K. (VCC) /

L. (VCS) /

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

NEG

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 5-86

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): ADB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051023H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____

EN: VD 550238

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

HOUSE BURNING - RESULT OF ONTOS FIRING

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/MIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): TNANT.FUL

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051025N

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 513273 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): APPROX 170 CIVILIANS
4 OLD MEN, REST ARE WOMEN & CHILDREN

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

BEING ESCORTED TO RIVER BY ARVN PERSONNEL

THEY WILL BE TURNED OVER TO JST. CHIEF

300 MORE CIVILIANS EXPECTED. - COLLECTION POINT,

513273

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/MIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

/# _____

FINAL _____

/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): TKF - C

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051030H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 517215 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Foundland

destroyed 2 cases at above
coord.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/MIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051115H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3			
TO: AB-3			
INFO:			

"B" AT loss one ONTOS with 1 KIA & 1 WIA on mine.
Neg contact at 0930

Y₁ Picked up 80 civilian's refugees to 4th Marine
for transfer to Phong Dien.

16

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY: <i>J. R. Wilson</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>051141H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG-3</i>			
TO: <i>SH-3</i>			
INFO:			

ENGR ROAD / ~~RECON~~ ROUTE RECON
HAS DEPARTED.
(REFER CG 3d MAR DIV 011320Z)

Passed to SH 051141H / SKW
? whether it will be journalized

(11)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>05</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: MEXICO			
INFO:			

OPERATION CHERRIQUE
PINE FOLD A AND C ON LINE. APPROX. ⁷⁵ [AWUR]
METERS SHORT OF PHASE LINE PAPOORE
PINE FOLD A ATTEMPTING TO CROSS STREAM
YD [526272] PINE FOLD C P AND B REMAIN
UNCHARGED. CONNECTION PINE FOLD AT
YD [PRX 451]
595238

4130/Jan/7378

RELEASE										CWO										WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
CRM										EX.															

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): SC-2B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 640945H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR:

EN: YD 860173D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): VC UH-340Rec'd APPROX 10 RD 5/4 FIRE30 Cal. W/ TRACER ON RETURNFR Med. Evac.NO HITS WERE TAKEN

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

F. (FR/KIA) ____ G. (FR/WIA) ____ H. (FR/MIA) ____ I. (VC/KIA) ____

J. (VC/WIA) ____ K. (VCC) ____ L. (VCS) ____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 8-11

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL ✓/## _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Blue Fold T-15 RPTB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051217HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: XD516133 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): T-15 Found1 Can of Rice and Meat Can
was a Green Ammo Can 306L
4/5 full Lot # LC39865

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Can at T-15 Position

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): Can and food belongto VC. Remains of can near
river suggest possibility VCP. (CMDRS ACTION): Exactly moved through
area

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 56

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL _____/## _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

~~747474~~ IMP-D

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

051000N 051214

C. (LOCATION BY COORD):

FR: Y0504362 EN: FOUR YD549782

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

FOUND 1 Grenade Believed To
Be 1 CHICOM OR RUSSIAN MADE
WITH INSTANT FUSE.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

WILL DESTROY IN PLACE

F. (FR/KIA) _____

G. (FR/MIA) _____

H. (FR/MIA) _____

I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____

K. (VCC) _____

L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Clog "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SHOVE - 2

TO:

AG - 2

INFO:

REDHAZE 4 MAY 66

1735N 3123. TARGET 1D509R AND 1D508R.

TIME ON TGT [21 20-21 45] QVRU YN FV 68 (AY ID)

315397-DNE IN JUNGLE. POSS VEHICLES

ACTY AND BLDG RETURNS. 327365. DNE
IN BRUSH. 410225-20 IN JUNGLE.

405213 - ONE IN JUNGLE.

(SHACKLE TABLE 5 MAY)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 19-6INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERSPECTIVEB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051316H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR:

EN: YD 550276

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Perspectives A CAPTURED 7 UCS 4 ARE ON
 BLACK LIST Perspectives B RECD 10 RMS S/A
 FIRE FROM VIC YD 560259 AT 1700N POS. D. RECD
 SNIPER FIRE FROM HUT AT EDGE OF VILLAGE YD 552276
 PERSPECTIVE D. SOURCED W/A RESULTS PERSPECTIVE
 A. RECD 10 RMS S/A FIRE 2 UC KIA

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/MIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) 2J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) 1

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

NEGATIVE

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSCO Class "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051350A	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: AG-3

TO: SA-3

INFO: Serious Incident Report

at approximately 050830H at CMC-2 (YD 914145) 5 or 6 children walked into requesting medical attention. Looked like they had received fragment type wounds, but couldn't tell for sure.

Presently at HUE Hospital receiving treatment. Officer and interpreter from 2/10 are in HUE investigating.

Done 1400H
JH

(1)
JH

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DOV																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 9-66INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): AOB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051330HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: Intest EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): AO Reportedat 4 VC VIC YD 557257. Mine FoldReported 15 VC YD 562255. AOReported 3 VC in Tranch LineVIC YD 553257 also at 10 VCVIC TKF CP Group YD 546253.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

AO fired Rockets on 4 VConly fired for effect onYD 557257 & YD 562255F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) 1 Conf.

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 10-6

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL _____/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Pine Fold 'M'B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051320MC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 544231 EN: ✓

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

'M' OP Found Body Trap at
above coord 8 ft under
montial filmman tied to
back about 5' above ground
and attached to each
body trap with type automatic
Device. about the size of a
Band

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Destroyed in place

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): Body TrapO. (CMDS EVAL): Unit was very alert

in discovering Body Trap

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): _____

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): _____

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____

EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

*3 Confirmed
 location at above coord. No
 activity was sighted in area*

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051415H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: AG-3

TO: SH-3

INFO: SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT

At 0825 vicinity of YO 903145 interior of Co H 2, defensive
fire, a Marine fired one round at a fleeing Vietnamese male
approximately age 13. Child was ordered to halt twice before
shot was fired over head. On hearing shot child dropped
an object and hit the deck, continued to crawl three times,
then getting up and running away. The obj. that was dropped
was later discovered to be a Claymore mine from the Co H
ammo bunker. Later a child was brought to the position by
an old man. The child was wounded. The child could not be
identified as the one fired at early. Wound did not appear to be
from a M4 rifle. Child evacuated to HUE Hospital for
treatment, investigation being conducted.

RELEASE DU Elcom	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

Pressed to SH-3

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051415H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: DIV STAFF SEC.			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

GEN KYLE WILL BE IN PETUBAI AREA THIS AFTERNOON
VISITING 20TH ASTA. YOU HAVE NO COMMITMENT
REGARDING HIS VISIT, ~~AND~~ LESS FURTHER DIRECTED

Passed to
SC for info -

(3)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
051415H																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

11-08

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF M 1st pldB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051430HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 544232 EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Found anddestroyed 1 Chicam bag grenadeBooby trap with functionfuse

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Booby trap wasdestroyed in place.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCG) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): Unit was veryslow in finding Boobytrap.

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 12INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): AC-1AB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051455HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 519261 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Smoke Room C' Rd 13 Rd
incoming mortar fire

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051515H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: AG-3 (REAR)			
INFO:			

1/1 along PL SQUAD alphabetically left to right. CP
500 meters behind square.

1/4 CP on Hill 51, Company alphabetically left to right -
between Papoose and square

3/4 left to right. PLT M, MEI, BNCP + I, AND K Co.

24

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
AE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

AO

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

051545H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR:

EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Well used trail at 10590220

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

F. (FR/KIA)

G. (FR/WIA)

H. (FR/MIA)

I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA)

K. (VCC)

L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 14-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/#_____

FINAL ✓ # _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Per 'D'B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051550HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: Y1155228 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Road 3-4Rd 5th from village that
Per D. just cleared.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Returned from unit assaulted
house people in house and
VC escaped through the area.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 12-00INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Morb-1 BB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051600HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 516266 EN: 516266D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Rec'd 1Rd 5th Engineer fire from Plank
Location

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

More info as available

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 20-6

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

~~PERFORMANCES - 3~~

~~PERFORMANCES - 3~~ *perpetual*

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

051700H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD):

FR: YD 84258

EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

SNIPERS FIRED ON FIGHTERS FLYING OVER

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

RETURNED FIRE: 2 VC HIT ONE BODY FELL IN

RETURNED FIRE: 2 VC HIT ONE BODY FELL IN

RETURNED FIRE: 2 VC HIT ONE BODY FELL IN

F. (FR/KIA)

G. (FR/MIA)

H. (FR/MIA)

I. (VC/KIA) 2

J. (VC/MIA)

K. (VCC)

L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

NEG

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

NEG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RECONSTRUCT

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR:

EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

APPEARED TO BE MOVED ON HILL LOC ABOVE
CAMP. THIS APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN USED RE-

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

CONTINUING TO DISSECT

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 16-86

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL _____/## _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): STBB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051715HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 588215 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

Appeared to be movement
on Hill.Trail appears to have
been used been used
recently.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Continuing to OBS

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # M-6

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/##_____

FINAL MA. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PINEAPPLE "I"B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 051733HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YDS77225 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

Reported hearing suspected group of VC
at above coordinate

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

NO sound area - negative observation
81's fired into suspected VC location. 12 rls
81's no longer spotted.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/MIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): Good averageP. (CMDRS ACTION): Will check at first lightQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): NOVUS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Burns D. H. H.</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>051753H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>DONG GA TR</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO:			

*DONG GA PATROL TAKE ROUTE #3
 THIS EVENING*

PASSED TO C.B.

(75)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 051810H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: AG-3 REAR			
INFO:			

POSITION REPORT: $\frac{1}{2}$ 500 YARDS BEYOND PL SQUAW.
 $\frac{1}{2}$ CP AND "D" Co, 200 M BEHIND AND CENTERED
IN ZONE. $\frac{1}{4}$ ON PL SQUAW. $\frac{3}{4}$ NO CHANGE.
BT
300 CIVILIANS EVACUATED, 27 CONFIRMED V.C.

26

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DUE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2116-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

-R-

DATE/TIME GROUP

051800H

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MONROE

TO:

MOTHER HOOD

INFO:

A. 051800H - 060600H

B. 88°

C. 77°

D. 2000 BROKEN, 4000 TOPS, 2500 BROKEN, 2800 TOPS

E. 6-7 MILES VISIBILITY.

F. NORTHEAST AT 10 KNOTS

G. NO PARTICIPATION 24 HOURS.

H. PARTLY CLOUDY AND HAZE EARLY MORNING.

DISTRIBUTED 1830 / 16/17

(27)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

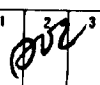
SHOUL 2

AC-2

URGENT

ZK YC AA HB TZ - LATE AFTERNOON TODAY
(Y)(D)(32)(45)(21)

28

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

HUE-24 (Major Haveland)

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

40 [935145] [950114] [958068] [970140] [981078] Has two ARVN units AT EACH END OF AREA. THEY WILL CHANGE POSITIONS TOMMORROW. THE UNIT IN THE SOUTH WILL SWEEP NORTH AT 0700 ENDING ABOUT 1200. UNIT AT NORTH END WILL SWEEP SOUTH STARTING ABOUT 0700 AND ENDING ABOUT 1800 — AT WHICH POINT UNITS WILL HAVE SWAPPED POSITIONS. THIS OP. SHOULD NOT INFRINGE ON OUR TAOR, BUT TO BE ON SAFE SIDE ARVN WILL WEAR RED ARM BANDS ON LEFT ARM.

Passed to CB. 1900H.
[Signature]

(30)

RELEASE								TOR				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>[Signature]</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

SPAR REPORT

JS YC NR MY MZ [PV LP ED AO YO
(Y) (D) (50) (12) (09) (B) (T) (00) (00) (16)

1ST EARLY MORNING

2ND LATE MORNING

- 05 JAN 66

32

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 19-66INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): THANKFUL-2B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 022020HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: NEG EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

THANKFUL-2 AND ARUN CC CMDE RECD
RELAYING INFO FROM LOCAL CIVILIANS, RATED
BY ARUN F/E (A) NEARLY ALL MEN AGES 12-50 ARE
MEMBERS OF LOCAL OR MAIN FORCE VC UNITS (B) 1
OF 60 (ARUN CC) WENT TO MOUNTAINS DURING
PRE 3 DAYS WITH THE LOCAL CONTROLLING (C) REASONS
FOR VC WITHDRAWAL - WAS DUE TO EXPLOSION OPERATION
IN AREA AT 0512Z ON 02/01/66, FOUND TWO BUNKERS OF
E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
SALT WEIGHTED 35 POUNDS EACH AT VN 538 252 SAT
GIVEN TO ARUN AT 051300H NO SIGHTED UNK NO OF
VC VC VN 562 254, ACT. (ARUN CC) RESULTED
IN 1 VC KIA

F. (FR/KIA) / G. (FR/WIA) / H. (FR/MIA) / I. (VC/KIA) /J. (VC/WIA) / K. (VCC) / L. (VCS) /

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL): NEGATIVE

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 21-66

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON /#

FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 22nd Marine A

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): QSZIKEN

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 574 267 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

REC'D NW FIRE -

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

SOFTENED WATER W/NEW RESULTS

F. (FR/KIA) 1 G. (FR/WIA) 1 H. (FR/MIA) 1 I. (VC/KIA) 1

J. (VCC/MLA) / K. (VCC) / L. (VCS) /

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

0. (CMDRS EVAL): NEGATIVE

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

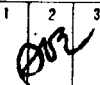
NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 052230H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SC-2	2		
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

052100H UH1E YD889180 RECD LIGHT SA
FIRE 30 CAL W/TRACER. EST 12 RDS.
WAS AW. NO HITS RECD ALT 800 FT
052115H UH1E YD915145 RECD 3RDS S/A FIRE
W/TRACER. NO HITS ON A/C. ALT. 400.
WAS ON FINAL APPROACH TO PHU
BAI AIRSTRIP.

(33)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP Ø52315H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SC-2			
TO:			
INFO: AG-2			

Ø52315 YD 924163 1 VU34D REC'D S/A FIRE.
40-50 RED F WHITE TRACKER RDS CAC-2 RPT
TO 2/1

34

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
0-3 SECTIONFROM 052400
05

TO 062400

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
0010		1	Fr: SG-2 To: AG-2 Recon rec'd S/A	
0645		2	Fr: M To: Agterhood weather report	
0725		3	Fr: In To: Bravo Recon Incident report	
0915		4	Fr: AG-3 To: AG-3 Position report	
0925		5	Fr: AG-3 (To) To: AG-3 Loc VC Co.	
0920		6	Fr: CG-3 To: AG-3 Sighting of 60 VN	
0945		7	Fr: CG To: AG-2 Patrol dispatched	
0950		8	Fr: CG-3 To: AG-3 VN dispersing	
1015		9	Fr: AG To: AG-3 VN are female woodcutters	
1020		10	Fr: AG To: AG-3 AGVN firing into TAOH 1	
1344		11	061030H FR. 1st AG PATROL CHECKED SIXTY PEOPLE	
1404		12	061100H FR. 1st AG PATROL CHECKED SIXTY PEOPLE	
1410		13	061100H FR. 1st AG PATROL CHECKED SIXTY PEOPLE	
1935		14	061130 FR. Fourth Marine (Rear) to Fourth Marines,	
1950		15	061914H FR. Thankful to AG-3 Found Village and Rice Storage Area	
2105		16	062030H FR. 3rd Recon to 4th Mar S-3 2nd plt of Recon Extract	
2110		17	062045H FR. AG-3 Forward to AG-3 Rear	
2115		18	061845H To AG-3 Ref CG, 3rd Mar Div MSG 060530H.	
2200		19	062115H FR. AG-3 to Hue-24	
2215		20	061800H FR. Mon To MH Weather Report	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "1" Stock Points

Cherokee

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

052340H

FROM:

TO:

5-AG-2

INFO:

*Recon Mission UH-34 D 1200 Fd
Rec'd 5/12 file YD 616297
30 Col. W. Tracer.*

No Ret (1)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>DR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 22-2

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/##_____

FINAL _____/##_____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PINK FOLD M-2B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 06 0235HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 531241

EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): M-2 heard

approx 10 VC morning. Saw in Bush
at above Coord at 75-100
M. M-2 heard 20 Rds 3rd fire
from VC believed to be
Carbine.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

M-2 engaged VC w/ 5th
fire from 17-60 and
forced 17-79 Rds. Area
event under acty illu
back to think. Detailed

F. (FR/KIA)

G. (FR/WIA)

H. (FR/MIA)

(VC/KIA)

J. (VC/KIA)

K. (VCC)

L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): Surveillance.

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): Unit was alert
and used supporting
in rapidly.P. (CMDRS ACTION): All shall keep area
in the morning.

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 23INITIAL ✓FOLLOW ON /FINAL /A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): M CP Pina FoldB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 06 02 50HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 542228 EN: YD 542228D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): M CP

5th Sniper fire from a position
were approx 150M approx
away fired on target of 1
company and mission started
Due to M-2 seeing approx
15 rd 5th fire from draw SE
of their position. YD 531234

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Army

mission was adjusted to draw
rd on target

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): O. (CMDRS EVAL): P. (CMDRS ACTION): Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MOBI

TO:

MOTHERHOOD

INFO:

DAILY WEATHER FORECAST

A. 060600 TO 061800H

B. 88°

C. 79°

D. DANANG - UNTIL 1000H, 4000 SCATTERED, 4500 OVERCAST, AFTER 1000H CHANGING TO 3000 SCATTERED, 4-5000 BROKEN. PHU-BI - 2-3000 BROKEN, 4000 OVERCAST.

E. DANANG - 7 MILES, AFTER 1000H - 10 MILES. PHU-BI, 4 MILES IN HAZE.

F. DANANG - 220° AT 2 KTS, AFTER 1200H, 020° AT 10-15 KTS
PHU-BI - 350° AT 8-10 KTS

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO: (CONT.)			

G. NONE PAST 24 HOURS, AND NONE PREDICTED.

H. RELATIVE HUMIDITY - 82%

BT

060645H / UR 9 / 2244

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
82																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 24-60INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

/ #

FINAL

/ #

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PINEFOLD 3 CP
 B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 706441Z (060620H)
 C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 570228 EN: YD 566213
 D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): PINEFOLD CP
REQ'D 22 JEDS 82ND MOISTAR fr APPROX
YD 566213

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

REQUEST MOISTAR 82ND IS FIRING ON SUSPECTED
CP OR FUD

F. (FR/KIA) + G. (FR/MIA) 3 H. (FR/MIA) + I. (VC/KIA) +J. (VC/MIA) + K. (VCC) + L. (VCS) +

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 25-66

INITIAL / FOLLOW ON / # / FINAL / # /

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERS B

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 060644H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 577248 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

~~RECON UNIT ATTEMPTED TO FIND RIVER CROSSING
DISCOVERED BRIDGE AND GATE 3 BOOB TRAPS
ON GATE~~

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

~~ACT 3 BOOB TRAPS FOUND ON GATE~~

F. (FR/KIA) / G. (FR/WIA) / H. (FR/MIA) / I. (VC/KIA) /

J. (VC/WIA) / K. (VCC) / L. (VCS) /

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

NEGATIVE

DECLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FILED	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	HOW SENT
		060725H	
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE)		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
NR: FRIIRONHORSE		DATE: 060820H (DAY-MONTH-YEAR)	
ACTION TO:		INFO. TO: BRAVO	
BT 3 PEOPLE IN WATER BUFFALO MOVING WEST SUSPICIOUSLY [BACUME] WEARING BLACK PJ'S & COOLIE HATS PEOPLE MOVING TOWARDS ROAD THEN AWAY FROM ROAD. KEPT UP FOR A FEW MIN. IRON HORSE ACTUAL THINKS ROAD SHOULD BE CHECKED OUT BEFORE USE. PEOPLE WERE WALKING CONTINUED ON 060725H			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER			
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN:			
☐ MOD CLEAR ☐ CLEAR			
SIGNATURE OF OFFICER		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASER	

U. S. MARINE CORPS MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FILED	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	HOW SENT
		060725H	
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE)		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
NR: FRIIRONHORSE		DATE: (DAY-MONTH-YEAR)	
ACTION TO:		INFO. TO: BRAVO	
PARALLEL TO ROAD 50 TO 75 METERS AWAY BT K ADDITION PEOPLE WERE MALES EQUIP. NONE			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER			
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN:			
☐ MOD CLEAR ☐ CLEAR			
SIGNATURE OF OFFICER		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASER	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 060905	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AGX-3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

POSITION REPORT AS OF 060727H

1. PERSPECTIVE UNIT SEARCHING WITHIN ZONE
AREAS AS FOLLOWS:

- A. PERS "B" PL. BRAVE & LOA
- B. PERS "A" PL. BRAVE & SQUAW
- C. PERS "D" PL. SQUAW & PAPDOSE

(1 of 2)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP (4)	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (short form)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

2. THANKFUL AS OF 060800H

A. NO CHANGE. EXPECT TF-6 MOVING
TO JOIN TF A.

B. TFC LOCAL PATROLS BEING CONDUCTED
VIC TF CP.

C. ENGR DESTROYING DEFENSE FORTIFICATIONS
+ TUNNELS. VILLAGES IN VIC OF TF CP.
(2 of 2)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CVO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	(4)			
DATE/TIME GROUP																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM:			
TO: 15. R. J. D. H. T. C.			
INFO: AC 2			

C/3 FROM NAM HON SUB-SECTOR REPORTS
OF CC VIC YANL TE

(YD 00 25)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
DE																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 26-2

INITIAL ✓ FOLLOW ON /# FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): G-2

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 969915H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR:YD 790114 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): BOOBY

TRAP AT YD 790114 ORDNANCE
PUT OUT BY UNIDENTIFIED
PERSONNEL. UNIDENTIFIED
PERSONNEL TO FIRE CHARGE
ELECTRICALLY. FROM ACROSS
RIVER. BLASTING CAP DETONATED
CHARGE DID NOT FRIENDLY FORCES NEAR
BEING OBSERVED FROM ACROSS RIVER W/ DIS MAN TRAILING
 E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): EXPLOSIVES 200 YDS COM WIRE STAKING
ACROSS RIVER FOR ORDNANCE

E. KEEPING AREA UNDER
SURVEILLANCE. ALL ENEMY ORD
+ WIRE KEPT COVERED

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCS) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

OR
 N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 7 1lb blocks of TNT
(US MANUFACTURED) 2 PINK APPLE
FRAG GRENADE (POSS (HICOM) 200 YDS
COM WIRE (US MANUFACTURED)
 O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Rearranged from FPSO Clog "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: CB-3		060920H	
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

AT 0915H
A SIGHTING OF APPROX 60 VN VIC ^{YD} 814135
NOTIFIED BOUND-3 AND AG-14. HELO
WILL BE DISPATCHED. AT 0940H REC'D
CHANGE IN COORD TO YD 812147. VN
STOPPED IN HEAVY UNDERGROWTH. ONE
VN RAN OUT LOOKED AROUND AND
RAN BACK INTO THE BRUSH. (6)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>060945</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>BT</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>AG-2</i>			

BOUND SENDING OUT PATROL. CHECK POINTS;

CP# 801139

2 814135

3 820155

*CB informed
061000H 31AW*

(7)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>032</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 060950H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: CB-3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

**VN VIC YD 812147 ARE BREAKING
INTO GRPS OF 1 AND 2, DISPERSING
IN ALL DIRECTIONS.**

**PASSED TO BOUND
060955H 3LW
(8)**

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OPW																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSCO (log. "I" Stock Points)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 061015H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AO			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

AO RPTS ALL VN ARE FEMALE
WOODCUTTERS. BOUND + CEDAR BIRD
NOTIFIED.

JRW

9

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
072																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 25-6INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): B ENGLB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 061015HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 520298 EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): FOUND 3
ANTI-VEHICULAR MINESE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Blow
IN PLACEF. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA) J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): PRESSURE PLATE
OF MINE BROUGHT BACK
TO CPO. (CMDRS EVAL): Mines POSS
LATD LAST NIGHTP. (CMDRS ACTION): Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPO 3 Cog "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 061020H	MESSAGE NR
FROM: AO			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

AT YD 79514Z AN ARVN JEEP
WAS OBSERVED THAT COULD HAVE
BEEN DIRECTING THAT WAS WITHIN
THE TAOR AT YD 79915Z. APPROX
TIME 0955H. (IT HAD BEEN CLEARED
THROUGH CB.)

(10)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
ON																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 3-66

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL _____/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Per CPB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 061030C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 57268 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

Khanh Loc. T. is believed to have been VC head Q and Banach was an exhibit on portion of Khanh Loc that has been vacated yet rats show of being occupied. A VC flag and

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

several pieces of A-101 clothing were found in area. Troops have also been dug recently in the forest 48 hr.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

Bomb attack inside but no longer than usual

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): for a family

see VN indicator of VC

were persons, and

O. (CMDRS EVAL): had planned to stay

and fight. Also VC plants

until fall out of VC unit. Larger

P. (CMDRS ACTION): in size than we

company. VN did not have

size or name of VC company

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): Wait occupying the

area.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): TKF-2B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 061100HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: VIC 555-345D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____
5 Bunkers were destroyed
23 fighting holes destroyed
and approx 2000 lbs of
MIA recovered

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCG) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 2000 lbs MIA

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 5-6

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL _____/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): B AT'S 24117B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 061130HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 529289 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Whelan

Reman for Outen Point M.P.
got stuck in for road while
looking over area for road
what appeared to be a
position, several
single station Robt. and
Punji station and about

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Punji target, even
covered with timber, shallow
cave such as those used for
hiding gear or food

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

E. 11/11/69

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 2-44

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL _____/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PER AB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 061130HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 57226 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

found 2000 lbs. in
and 3 VCS. VCS were in
same area as VCS

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Remains being located
Remains will be forwarded
to us by first
available means

F. (FR/MIA) _____ G. (FR/MIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) 3

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 2000 lbs.

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

2-66 Follow up

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

✓

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

PESP "A"

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

061130H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD):

FR: KD 57426

EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

24 UCS APPREHENDED IN FAMILY BOMB SHELTER

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

UCS WERE TAKEN OUTSIDE FOR THOROUGH SEARCH
 WHEREBY ONE ESTIMATED BEING BEHIND IT AND
 NORTH USING THE OTHER OTHER UCS WERE BROUGHT
 TO THIS LOCATION FOR TRANSFER TO COLLECTION POINT

F. (FR/KIA)

G. (FR/MIA)

H. (FR/MIA)

I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/MIA)

K. (VCC)

L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

NEG

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

2500 ROUNDS RKE

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

NEGATIVE

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 141

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL _____/## _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 1st Field 19-2B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 06/14/20C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 530246 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): M-2 OP

(1)
~~operated VC out of range~~
~~moving to on trail~~
~~see 530246~~
~~VC out of 5th range~~
~~M-2 OP waiting for VC to~~
~~move closer~~

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

~~Artillery firing mission~~
~~which was cleared through~~
~~friendly air units~~
~~Effective effect on target~~

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): Good effort

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>06/3000</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>BD-3</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO:			

*Ref. 60 people
patrol sent out neg
contact only about
30 civilians sighted* 

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>02</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 4-66

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL _____/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PER DB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 061330HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 565270 EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Discarded
apparent weight of 5000 lbs
5000 lbs - 5500 lbsE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Rig
being bagged and will
be left out.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 5000 - 5500 lbs.
5000 lbs. Rig

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 21-0-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. 1" Stock Prints

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Bruce S. 4/6/64</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>061404H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>C B</i>			
TO: <i>HG-3</i>			
INFO:			

PATROL CHECKED 60 PEOPLE IN FIELD. REPORTED
THEY WERE CUTTING WOOD AND GRASS. PATROL RETURNED.

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION					

(12)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSC: Cug "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM: CB-2			
TO:			
INFO: AG-2			

VN NATIONAL Catholic Mon.
While riding in vehicle with
an American Civ. Came to Road
at YD 845171 and refused to go
any further. A Bamboo sign on
side of road she stated was a
VC sign for mines in the
vic. (13)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
01																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-22A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY W. F. BIRCHOFF		DRAFTED BY G.V. ELLISON		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 1	
DATE		TOR/TOO		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 245	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 461130Z		PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY SECRET	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			INFO						

FROM: FOURTH MARINES (REAR)

TO: FOURTH MARINES

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS THIRD MARINE COG REG ~~461130Z~~

(14)

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 6-6

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/##_____

FINAL ✓##_____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 5T 28B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 061718HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 484262 EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Heardwhat sounded like 50 cal M8fire approx 1000 m. 80°from above coord. approx50 Rds were heard

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

No Action taken.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 7-66

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON 1#

FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Unknown - CR

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 44-1254

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VA 13 247 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

~~FOUND MARK IN DOCUMENTS WHILE CONDUCTING~~

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

~~WILL BE FORWARDED TO NY VIA AIR~~

F. (FR/KIA) 1 G. (FR/WIA) 1 H. (FR/MIA) 1 I. (VC/KIA) 1

J. (VCA/MA) / K. (VCC) / L. (VCS) /

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):	
------------------------------	--

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

NEGATIVE



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # ~~0-66~~

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Am 2

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 010144

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 555237 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

010144 FOUND 4 BLOODY HANDPRINTS STRAW

NITE VICINITY ABOVE LOCATED

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

NEG

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/MIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA) POS

J. (VC/MIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 3-66

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/#_____ FINAL _____/#_____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): UNIT 100 30

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 017950

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD 545254

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

RECEIVED 100 30 FOUND 100 30 100 30 100 30

017950 YD 545254

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

THE 100 30 100 30 100 30 100 30 100 30

100 30

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Thankful

AG-2

Fauna Village and Rice Storage Area

SPECIAL REPORT ON VILLAGE CENTERED AT YD 554250
THE VILLAGE CONTAINS APPROX 40 HOUSES MAIN TRENCH
LINE 2000 METERS LONG RUNS THROUGH VILLAGE

FROM 1 AUG 66 HAS A BUNKER CAPABLE OF HOLDING 15 TO
20 PEOPLE HAS COVERED INTERIOR TRENCH LINES LEAD-
ING TO TRENCH LINE BUNKER HAVE 4' COVER AND
APPROX 100 COVERED FIGHTING HOLES AND 200-250
SPIDER HOLES HAVE BEEN FOUND MANY ADDITIONAL UN-
COVERED FIGHTING HOLES FOUND VILLAGE IS PROSPEROUS

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

15

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 10-65

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL _____/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERSPECTIVE-2

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 4/11/54

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 1250 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

~~PICKED UP 1 JES HAD GREEN UNIFORM ON
WAS HIDING IN FAMILY BOMB SHELTER AT
ABOUT COORDINATES~~

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

~~DETAILED SEARCH INDICATED SMALL SUM OF
MORTAR UNITS WERE PRESENTLY BEING
HEARD AT PERSPECTIVE UP WILL DELIVER TO
FOR (P) FIRST LIGHT~~

F. (FR/KIA) 7 G. (FR/WIA) 7 H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) 7 K. (VCC) 7 L. (VCS) 1

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

NEG

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): Small sum N/A

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): NEG

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #11-66

INITIAL ✓FOLLOW ON /# FINAL /# A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PINEFLOD MIKE 2B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 061934HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 537234 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

AT 1937H - 1 - 2 OF OBSERVED 8 UC MOVING
UP PINFLOD TOWARDS WEST ON HIGH GROUND
VIC YD 537234 IN POSIT - ON BETWEEN MIKE 2
AND MIKE OF.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

1 - WAS PAUSED AND ADJUSTED UNDER 81 MM
ILLUMINATION - 2 FIRED 100 MORTAR, CALIB IN FINAL
FFE OBSERVED 2 MIKE - 2 TO BE DIRECTLY ON TAR-
GET MIKE - 2 OF 3-4 UC KIA POSS

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA) 3-4J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS) M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

NEGATIVE

O. (CMDRS EVAL): UNIT EXPENSEMENT REPORT NOT OUTSTANDINGP. (CMDRS ACTION):

NEGATIVE

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 12-66

INITIAL FOLLOW ON /# FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): POSSIBLE 'D'

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 0611001

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 447255 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

PATROL INDICATED THAT HANGET WAS PARTIALLY DE-
SECTED HANGET WAS FULLY OCCUPIED YESTERDAY
MOST OF THE HOUSE WAS LEFT IN BURNED MAN OF THE
HOUSE WAS LEFT LOCKED AND WITH EN SHOOT
ACTIVITY - REPORTED WHEN INCIDENT RESTRICTED

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

CONDUCTED SEARCH AND WITH ALTERNATE RE-
SULTS WITH NO RESULTS A FIRST LIGHT

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/MIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

NEGATIVE

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110.29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Clog "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY SGT DISTENFELD	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 062000H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: B CO 3RD RECON BN			
TO: 4TH MAR [52, 5-2]			
INFO:			

2ND PLT B RECON EXTRACTED YC 853 987 AT
061830H. TWO M-14 RIFLES [556 097, 556 313]
LOST DURING EXTRACTION, WHILE CROSSING RIVER.

16

RELEASE LT CASSIDY								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

FROM - AG-3 FORWARD
TO - AG-3 REAR

PLEASE ADVISE HUE THAT WE
WILL HAVE CONVOY LEAVING
PHUBAI AT FIR 47 TLIGHT
TO THIS POSITION. THEY WILL
BE DEPARTING THIS POSITION
AT 07100 AND RUNNING
REGULARLY UNTIL 071600

17

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Code "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

A-G 3 FORDWARD

TO:

A G - 3

INFO:

PLEASE ADV [RSLWVE] THAT WE
WILL HAVE [D & L MR Z HCNHA]
LEAVING [D MRSSPCBEAYM] AT
[LL ZVCANBLJHTYM] ~~[JURKTR]~~
TO THIS POSITION. THEY WILL BE

RELEASE

TOR

-OD

CWO

WO

DATE

(17)

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Log "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

[FNK NSTXWNETBZVK³JP]
^{PD}
 THIS POSITION AT [LRGTHL] AND
 RUNNING [LIKBJUXJFV⁰XVYAQ
 JE] UNTIL [PCTLOS]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 0618 45H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3 (MAJOR RUSSELL)			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

REFER CG, 3RD MARDV MSG 060530H. (ROUSH RIDER)
LTC MARINES NOT REQUIRED TO ATTEND MEETING.

18

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
RUE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (INFO FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 062105H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: HUE-24			
INFO:			

TCP's ~~RECEIVED~~ REQUIRED [071100] to [EHTTEE]
[071600]
[EHTPEE]
[070700] to [070800]
[EHEHEE] [EHENEE]

19

RELEASE <i>[Signature]</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSC) Cog "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE
061800H

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MONRDE

TO:

MOTHER HOTEL

INFO:

BT

WEATHER REPORT.

A. 061800-070600

B. 88

C. 79

D. 3000 SCATTERED, 28,000 BROKEN

E. 7 MILES

F. VARIABLE AT 8 KNOTS

G. NO PRECIPITATION 24 HRS

H. PARTLY CLOUDY WITH FEW THUNDER
SHOWERS IN ROUTE THIS EVENING

20

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 14-67

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/#_____ FINAL _____/#_____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Pine Fold M-3B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 062246HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 548234 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): WHK #

VC were fired upon by M-3
VC did not return fire
and with draw to the
south west area had
heavy undergrowth

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

M-3 fired M-79 Rds
into undergrowth
checked area with
neg results due to
thickness of area

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): Relief was sentarea at first light

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

15-6

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PINEFOLD "I" OP

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 062250H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YDS64234 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

AT 2250 PINEFOLD INDIA OP MADE CONTACT
WITH ONE UC

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

OPENED FIRE, SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST
LIGHT

F. (FR/KIA)

G. (FR/WIA)

H. (FR/MIA)

I. (VC/KIA)

1

J. (VC/WIA)

K. (VCC)

L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

NEGATIVE

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

1366

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

TKE 'B'

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

062310H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD):

FR:

553249

EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

541 found on one person
~~moving toward truck~~
~~toward their position~~

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Search of area revealed
 one dead female dressed
 in black PTs and wearing
 a Camouflage poncho
 or Doc were found

F. (FR/KIA)

G.

(FR/WIA)

H.

(FR/MIA)

I.

(VC/KIA)

J. (VC/MIA)

K.

(VCC)

L.

(VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 062400 TO 072400

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0845			1	070500H FR. MONROE TO MOTHER WEATHER REPORT	
1040			2	neg FR: AG- to:AG AC SIGHTINGS	
1115			3	neg FR: IN to:AG SPOTTED BY MORTARS	
1300			4	071245H FR: AG-3 to AG-24: TARGET CLEARANCES	
1305			5	071250H FR: AG-24 to:AG-2 SPAN REPORT	
1315			6	neg FR: LINE-CLD-4 to:FF Rear CHOW REQUEST	
1320			7	neg FR: ARMY to: BRAVO RECON. INCIDENT	
1400			8	071415H FR: AG-4 to:AG-3 SB CONVOY	
1500			9	071510H FR: AG-3 to:AG-3 CONVOY ARRIVED AG CP	
1525			10	071534H FR: AG FORWARD to:AG-3 CLOSE CP FORWARD	
1600			11	071600H FR: AG-24 to:AG-3 ARC LIGHT	
1745			12	neg FR: MTR to:MTR-MTR. CR CLOSAS	
1800			13	071800H FR. Motor to Motor-3, adv due we are departing Position	
1835			14	071800H FR. Mon to Mother mood weather report	
1855			15	071850H FR. 1st Arvn (Capt Mitchell) to AG-3 L-19 Schedule	
2015			16	071955H FR. Ripe Reach Alfa to MTR-4	
2045			17	071955H FR. Pers to MTR Reports For H and I Fires	
2050			18	072045H FR. AG-3 to AG-3 Need 25 shot Guns for 080605	
2050			19	072045H FR. Shove to AG-2	
2050			20	071800H FR. Pers to MTR Sitrep #9	
2115			21	072045H FR. SH-3 to AG-3 Rough Rider Cancelled for 3 May 66	
2125			22	072045H FR. Pers to Motor ans our 072000H	
2135			23	072045H FR. Pers to Motor when can we commence Firing	
2135			24	072120H FR. Pers to Motor 14 Ref Your 071950H	
2155			25	072140H FR. 1st Arvn, to AG-3, 100 vc spotted via YD 71520	
2200			26	072045H FR. Motor-4 to Ripe Reach Alfa, Ref Your 071955H	
2205			27	072135H FR. Motor to Pers Motor Departed Your area 1920	
2205			28	071411H FR. FOURTH MAR TO SECOND BN. FIRST MARINES	
2210			29	071400H FR. FOURTH MAR TO CG, THIRD MARDIV	
2229			30	070436Z FR. FOURTH MAR TO CG, Third BN, TWELFTH MAR	
2325			31	071515Z FR. FOURTH MAR TO CG, THIRD MARDIV	
2345			32	072330H FR. AG-3 to AG-3 3-4 Returned to CP at 1950H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSCC Cug - 1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

-R-

070600

TO:

MORROE

INFO:

MOTHER HODD

A. 070600 - 071800

B. 85°

C. 75°

D. 700 BROKEN, 1000 OVERCAST, 1400H - 2000 SCATTERED

E. 4-7 MILES IN LIGHT RAIN

F. N-EAST AT 10 KNOTS

G. PARTICIPATION PAST 12 HOURS

H. LIGHT RAIN ENDING BY MID-MORNING.

Divide 0900

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
03																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

AG - XRAY 2

TO:

AG 2

INFO:

AO SIGHTINGS (CHEROKEE)

070720H - YD 584199 - (CAMOUFLAGED EQUIPMENT SIGHTED)
TYPE UNKNOWN ARTY MISSION
CALLED - SEVERAL DIRECT HITS;
COMPLETELY DESTROYED.

070900H - YD 584200 -
BOAT LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT.
AO CALLED ARTY FIRE MISSION
NEGATIVE RESULTS.

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

1611

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): IRON HORSE

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 071025H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD 454255 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

TWO PEOPLE DESCRIBING EQUIPMENT FROM
 WERE REPORTED TO THE END OF ROUTING RIGHT PJ'S
 PEOPLE WERE IN SQUADS REPORT 2 RDS SUS
 REPORTED AT THE TIME CALLED FOR
 AIR INXN

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

AFTER MISSION CALLED

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

NEG.

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): AIRTY NOT RIGHT ON OR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 071245H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: HUE-24			
INFO:			

REQUEST
1 CLEARANCE OF GS ~~11~~ ZC [1798] AND AT [8296]
FROM [CTCECC
080700] TO [CIANCC
091600] FOR ARTILLERY
AND NAVAL GUNFIRE.

(4) (Cleared by Capt
Rouse at 1600H
00Z)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OR																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:		071258N	
TO: Hue-24			
INFO: AG-2			

SPAR

Late MORNING

473171
YD HEPAEA

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
OR																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>—</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Bm PINEFOLD-41</i>			
TO: <i>PINEFOLD REAR</i>			
INFO:			

*BT HAVE HOT CHOW APPROX.
1930H WILL EAT, HAVE COLD
BEER*

7MA/66/100/HLS7

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

1-66

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

1/1

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

671400H Rpt B-3 1071

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

071330H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD):

FR:

577261

EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

B-3 Fired
ON 2 VC ACROSS RIVER VC
Y0 578262. VC Returned 4 M20

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

3 Swimmers Found across
River to west of gate.
Area checked 700g/800h

F. (FR/KIA)

G. (FR/WIA)

H. (FR/MIA)

I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA)

K. (VCC)

L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FILE	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	HOW SENT
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE)		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
NR: FM XRAY		DATE: (DAY-MONTH-YEAR)	
ACTION TO:		INFO. TO: BR400	
BT			
CALLED ARTI. MISSIONS. 2 RND.			
HIT V.C. O.P. SIMOTHAIN IRON			
HORSE RECEIVED 2 RND. IN COM			
MING 81 OR 82 MM MORTAR			
RND. AND REQ. DENTIST. DENTIST			
AFFECTED 1200 H.			
BT			
7 MAY 1253 / RLE			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED	
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN:			
☐ MOD CLEAR			
☐ CLEAR			
SIGNATURE OF OFFICER		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER / RELEASE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE —	DATE/TIME GROUP 071415	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-4			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

SB CONVOY, DEPARTED 071400H.

(8)

PASSED TIME
Passed to Hme 24
071415 / 312W

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 1-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL ✓/## _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): SC-2B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 071430HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 685089 EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Small

Hut with Trench on Left side
with Fairly Fresh Cave entrance
There is a well used small
TRAIL From Hut to River

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 071510H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: AGX-3			
INFO:			

FWD ELEMENT OF CONVOY
ARRIVED ~~071510H~~ **071510H**. WILL
TURN AROUND APPROX 10MIN.
(INCL BD)

(9)

Shore

PASSED AGX-3
1420 1510H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
07																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG Forward

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

Est: Will close CP Forward, at or about 071800H

10

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
or																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

HUE -24

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

ARC LIGHT

TOT ~~081600~~ [GTANCE] Completion time ~~081700~~ [ETA ECC]

685140 [NTOAHE] 685115 [NTOAAO] 700115 [ECCAAO]
700140 [ECCAHG]

11

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE E - O -	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG.	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MTR			
TO: MON - MTR - R.			
INFO:			

CP CLOSES CHELOUGE AREA 071729H
AND OPEN PHU-BI COMBAT BASE. THIS INCLUDES
PINE FOLD.

BT

081740H/UR8/2378

12

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OS 																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (INFORM FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-68)
Revised from FPSO Cap. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: MOTOR-3			
INFO:			

BT ADVISE HAE 24
WE ARE DEPARTING POSITION
AT 071800H.

HIVE INFORMED

1715/157/24

13

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (MIDNET FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-39 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

A. 071800-080600 H

B. 86°

C. 75°

D. 500 OVERCAST LAYERED TO 200.

E. ONE MILE IN RAIN AND LIGHT FG.

F. VARIABLE AT 5 KTS.

G. 1.75 IN PAST 24 HOURS.

H. ROADS WET EASTERLY FLOW PARTLY CLOUDY SKIES AND
OCCASIONAL LIGHT RAIN.

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

1ST ARMY CAPT MITCHELL

TO:

A G - 3

INFO:

SCHL JULE 2, MAY FROM 0630 TO 0830
1 ARMY L-19 1230 TO 1430 ARMY L-19
1 - 0600 TO 0800 ARMY L-19, ANOTHER L-19
1230 TO 1430 1 ARMY L-19 ON 15 MI. Ground
ALERT 1700 TO 0600 9 MAY

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL V

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL _____/## _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): MCB-7B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 071930 HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 10888135N

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): FIRE TEAM
SETTING TRIP HAND FRAG GRENADE
TO FRONT OF CANTENA WIRE ONE
WENT OFF BY ACCIDENT 1 MAN
WOUNDED.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): MCB-7
WOUNDED BEING TREATED FOR
WOUNDS AT A MED WOUND CONSID
ERED NOT SERIOUS

F. (FR/KIA) N G. (FR/WIA) 1 H. (FR/MIA) N I. (VC/KIA) NJ. (VC/MIA) N K. (VCC) N L. (VCS) N

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NO EATIVO. (CMDRS EVAL): NEGP. (CMDRS ACTION): NEGQ. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): NEG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

RIPE PEACH A.

R

071955H

TO:

MTR 4

INFO:

IN REGARDS TO YOUR P071920H REQ TO KNOW
WHATTIME ROUGH RIDERS WILL ARRIVE THIS
POS.

BT

2010H/URS/410

James

16

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

PRE

NEG

TO:

MTTR.

INFO:

INT ALL FRIENDLY UNITS IN OUR AREA REPORT
FOR H AND I SITES.

BT

C.

082005H / URB/41.0

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
0	2																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 ONVAF FORM 2110-27 (11-59)
 Reorder from FPOO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 072023H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: QB-2			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

INFO REC'D FM HUONG PHUY:
 DISTRICT HQ

30 VC BETWEEN COORD

YD 845200 + YD 834196. MOVING

Td (YD 827188).

Passed to Bo-3
 + Dong DA
 072042H SLRW

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
072023H																								N	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 080645	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PER - 3			
TO: A-G-3			
INFO:			

NEED 22 SHOT GUNS FOR
080645
(BM to furnish over)

18

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

SHOVE-2

TO:

RG-2

INFO:

① WL FS CU UB IX / ZV MT XQ SI CU OH NA ZN
(E)(A)(R)(L)(Y) (A)(F)(T)(E)(R)(N)(O)(O)
SV / KI ZT PC IA MN / ② ME TK VY SI /
(N)(Y)(D)(66)(11)(54) (L)(A)(T)(E)
ZV MT XQ SI CU OH NA ZN / MB EV AN
(A)(F)(T)(E)(R)(N)(O)(O) (Y)(D)(29)
UR EA / RC OI BD RU VV
(73)(23) (X)(D)(49)(82)(18)

RELEASE			TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
03																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 071800 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PRE			
TO:			
INFO: MTR.			

SIT REP # 9

A. UIC [CTKEDW] 56245

B. PREPERATION OF DEFECEIVE POS. ^C AT APPROX 071330 H
B-3 WHILE ON A SEARCH AND DISTROY PATROL SIGHTED 2
ARMED UC UIC COORD. 40578262 FROM THERE POS. AT
40577261. B-3 FIRED APPROX 5 RDS. AT THE UC AND
RECEIVED 4-5 RDS. B-3 MENS WAM RIVER TO SEARCH
AREA. NEG. RESULTS.

D. NEG

E. 6 SQUAD AMBUSH - 2 PLT AMBUSH 6 SQUAD SECURITY
PATROL 2 PLT SECURITY PATROL.

F. [EMH] FRIENDLY WIA 2 UC KIA

RELEASE	05	TOR	TOD	CWO	BT	WO	DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 07 2045	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: SH-3			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

ROUGH RIDER CANCELLED FOR 8 May 66

Passed to
2/1
ALO
3/12
S-4
FWSU
DUE

21

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DUE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Replaces from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

*NOT ANSWER OUR ~~2000H~~
072000H*

Run/2117H/91.00

✓

22

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>003</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <u> </u>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

*INT WHEN CAN WE COMMENCE
FIRING OUR H+1'S REPLY ASAP*

Perm 12117 H / 41.00

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>OR</i>																								
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																								

23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FTSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>072120H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR 14</i>			
INFO:			

REF YOUR 071950H RESUPPLY
REQUEST FOR 08 MAY ALREADY
SUBMITTED TO MOTOR 4.

072121H / 41.00

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

072140

FROM:

1ST ARUN, CAP MITCHEL

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

100 VC SPOTTED VIC YD 715120 ARMED
W/ 2-60 MM MOTORS, 2 MACHINE GUNS,
BARS, individual wpns. SIGHTED AT
071200 Today REPORTED TO CB-3 (25)
REPORTED TO SOUND-3

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>I. S. CRUZ</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>ROUTINE</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>—</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MOTOR 4</i>			
TO: <i>RIPE PEACH ALFA</i>			
INFO:			

ACR YOUR 071955H
ROUGH RIDER HAS BEEN POSTPONED DUE
TO INCLEMENT WEATHER

RIPE PEACH
ALFA / *2152H*
Don / *41.00*
26

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 07 2135 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: PERSPECT			
INFO:			

MOTOR DEPARTED YOUR AREA 1820. YOU CONTROL ALL FSCC FUNCTIONS. YOUR AREA

PERS / 4100
RUM / 2137 H

27

RELEASE DU Ellison	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 072330 14	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: BM - CWC			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

3/4 returned to CP at 1950H.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

32

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 072400

TO 082400

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1215			1	080020H FR. PERS TO MTR SITREP #9	
0025			2	072307H FR. PERS TO AG BILK 1 AND USG	
01 00			3	080045H FR. PERS TO MOTOR SITREP #10	
0140			4	080140H FR. PERS TO: MOTOR FOLLOW UP ON SPOT RPT #2	
0230			5	080210H FR. AG-3 TO: PERS-3 INT SITREP # 9+10 (REQ BY MONROE)	
0645			6	080600H FR. PERS TO MOTOR SIT REP #3	
0646			7	080630H FR. PERS TO MOTOR CHANGE SITREP NUMBER	
0715			8	080710H Fr. AG to AG-2 AG rosemont-2 spotted 12 VC in open	
0726			9	080718H FR. MOTOR TO PERS TERMINATION OF OPERATION CHEROKEE	
0749			10	072320Z FR. FOURTH MARINES TO ALL BN OPERATION CHEROKEE	
030805			11	080805H FR. PERS TO MOTOR INTEROG SITREP	
0835			12	080430H FR. BEARMAT TO AG DESIGNATED ALERT CO K CO BEING TWO	IRALERT
0837			13	080800H FR. MOTOR TO PERS SITREP WILL BE SUBMITTED ON A 24 HR. BASIC	
0905			14	080600H Fr. Mon to mother-hood weather report	
0915			15	080730H Fr. Pers to mtr spot report	sh3
1027			16	080730H Fr. Pers to mtr follow up on spot rep of 080730H	sh3
1100			17	081000H Fr. 1st ARVN Div to AG-2 red haze late afternoon	
1103			18	081105H Fr. shove-3 to AG-3 your prop. to support arvn with Arty is approved	
1107			19	080730H Fr. AG rosemont-2 to AG-2 spot report	sh3
1115			20	081106H FR. MOTOR TO PERSPECTIVE REQ. CODE NO. FOR CHALLENGE AND PASS WORD.	
11551			21	081120H Fr. Pers to motor isum report	
1202			22	081100H FR. MQ-2 to PER	
1225			23	081218H FR. Per-2 TO Mtr-2, Inter Your Code (nn)	
1225			24	081225H FR. Per-2 TO MTR-2, Rge Fight Dayly & Twice Night	
1250			25	081225H FR. MTR-2 TO PERSP-2 Disreggd My 081110H.	
1325			26	081330H FR. PER, TO MTR, be informed Destruction Fortactions	
1340			27	081340H FR. BM, TO AG-3 Ico, Now Departing Ba Cp	
1345			28	081130H FR. CB-2 TO AG-3 Spot Report	
1405			29	081300H FR. MTR, TO PERS, Chal & PassWord	SH
1510			30	081415H FR. Persp, TO MTR, Spot Report	
1550			31	081520H FR. Super Chief, TO AG-2 Spot Report	SH
1600			32	081600H FR MTR TO TH, Bound-3 Actual.	
1510			33	081600H FR. Super Chief TO AG-2, Spot Report,	SH
1745			34	081705 FR. Per to Mot Spot report	
1805			35	081805H FR. Pres. to Pres. Rear, Promotion Warrent	
1830			36	081830H FR. Hue to AG-2 L-19 Schedule	
1840			37	081800H FR. Mon to Motherhood, Weather Report	
1905			38	081900H FR. CB to AG-3 Lim. Co. Has cancelled their Patrols	
1915			39	081900H FR. Motor to Pers Req to know status of SitRep B, May	
1920			40	081855H FR. Motor-2 to Pers-2 Ref Your Spot RPT 081145H	
1935			41	081935H FR. Shove-3 to AG-2 Spar Report	
2000			42	081955H FR. T-5 Dong Ba to AG-3 arvn Approaching Long Van	
2115			43	082115H FR. Per-3 to AG-3 Need 15 Men	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 072400

TO 082400

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
2130		44	08NDTG FR Motor to Pers Be advised, four Sitrep not received	
2215		45	081800H FR. Pers to Motor Sitrep 081800H	
2220		46	082150H FR. Pers-2 to Motor-2 Ref My 4 5-08	
2225		47	082145H FR. AG-3 to Bound-3 Ref Bound 6 conversation	
2235		48	08NEG FR. Hue to AG-2 Spar-Report	
2320		49	082300H FR. Motor to Pers Req you Submit to this Hqtrs unit Location	
2325		50	082320H FR. CB to AG-3 Move East in front of E co Lines	
2400		51	082255H FR. E CC. T O AG NO ISES IN FRONT OF LINES	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PRES

TO:

MTR.

INFO:

REF YOUR 072325H L.NE F. CONFIRMED AS
INDICATED FOR INTIRE PERIOD.

BT

(1)

PETER
SITREP#9
5 WIA (funny)

080005H / U.K.B. / 41.0

gg

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
080005H																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 0800 45 H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Perspective			
TO: Motor			
INFO:			

210000Z
 #4 SP/ELUOSIL
 SIT YCP #10 45
 559245
 A. YD [YN000W]
 B. preparation OF DEFENSIVE position
 AND conducted control and defenses
 C. AT 072307H D1 ambushed engaged
 V.C. 25-30 RDS. small arms fire
 at YD 561254. Two V.C. Killed and
 2 V.C. weapons captured.
 D. NONE
 E. conducting of patrol ambushes BT

RELEASE	FOR Motor	DATE 4/10/1945	TIME 12:00 PM
1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION			

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FP&D Coy. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 3-P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 080140H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Per			
TO: Motor			
INFO:			

Follow up #2 6-97 **080225H** **J.P.W.**
MLL **0840**
 A. Pers. Delta 1
 B. 072307
 C. YD 561254
 D. ~~Go~~ Patrol returned with 2 V.C., one V.C.
 KIA, one V.C. WIA AND will live. No
 distinct uniform Both dressed in typical
 jungle clothing. Initial interrogation of
 V.C. WIA indicated there were 5 V.C.s

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
08				08				08				08				08				08							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

caught in the ambush and 3 ran away
 only 2 of the ~~the~~ 5 had weapons. The V.C.
 claim to belong to the local ^{vic} C.O. of the
 village XUAN captive stated that PAVN
 BN. outfit in THANH TAN until this week
 he would not indicate how many days.
 the BN. was equipped with mortars and
 AND HOW ~~many~~ many men captive stated PAVN
 BN. left THANH TAN when they heard the tanks

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWD				WO				DATE							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
JFV				JFV																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (FORM 1084)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

And Helos and they seperated in small groups, half went to the mts. and half scattered to the villages. Captive was in some ^{pain} ~~hall~~ and was very talkitive.

E. Captive was given medical treatment and placed under guard till day light when he will be ~~deducted~~ evacuated to election point.

F. - H. NONE

I. ONE J. ONE K. NONE L. NONE M. TWO
MOSSIN NABANT CNECOM

REL	TOR								TOD								CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

CHICOM CANBINE 7.62

N. CHICOM Grenade 2 V.C. at, assorted clothing included full Kaki uniforms, assorted medicine, pictures, documents, food, Hammocks, plastic bags. BT

Abbr. 14.00/0235/BDM.

by 2

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OK																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>J. R. Wilson</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>080210H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG-3 (MOTOR-3)</i>			
TO: <i>IMP-3 (PERSPECTIVE-3)</i>			
INFO:			

REQUEST YOU RENUMBER YOUR SITREP #9 + #10.
IF THEY ARE FOR PERIOD BEGINNING AFTER
071200H. RENUMBER THEM #1 + #2. MONROE
IS REQUESTING WE RELAY THIS INFO ASAP.

WAS LINE F OF SITREP #9 CUMULATIVE
FOR OP OREGON? IF SO, CHANGE TO NONE.
~~ADVISE~~ ADVISE ASAP

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CNO				DATE							
												<i>Motor Relay</i>				<i>#230</i>				<i>(5)</i>							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>OR</i>			<i>by</i>											<i>BDM</i>						<i>41.00</i>							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Perspective

Motor

Sit rep # 8-1

A. vicinity COORD. YD [C/KEEK]

B. patrols and ambushes NIGHT defensive position

C. neg.

D. neg.

E. 2 Co. S+D / 1 plt. S+D continue improving defensive posture BT

Motor / 4.00 / 0615 / BDM

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 080630H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Perspective -3			
TO: Motor -3			
INFO:			

BT Reference your message of 080212 H
affirm. on my sit rep. #9 AND #10
change to #1 AND #2 request
verification on termination of
Cherokee. BT

g2

Motor-3 / 41.00/0620 / 1974

(7)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <u>AO</u>		<u>080710 H</u>	
TO: <u>AG-2</u>			
INFO:			

NO ROSEMONT -2 ; SPOTTED 12 UC IN OPEN.
AT COORD. 685090

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<u>08</u>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>C.W. Brooks</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>-P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>080718H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Motor - 2</i>			
TO: <i>Recs - 2</i>			
INFO:			

Be advise that Operation Cherokee was terminated
AS OF 071200H.

[RKL003111]

REL / REL
0715

(9)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>07</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECRET
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
~~CONF~~

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 0	DATE/TIME GROUP 07/2320Z	MESSAGE NR. 314
------------	------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

FROM:

FOURTH MAR

TO:

FIRST BN, FIRST MAR
~~FIRST BN~~ THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR
SECOND BN, FIRST MAR

INFO:

CG THIRD MAR DIV
FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR, THIRD BN, TWELFTH

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION CHEROKEE

A. 4TH MAR ORD 301-66

1. OPERATION CHEROKEE OFFICIALLY TERMINATED
AT 071200H.

2. ADDEES ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR ~~ALL~~ SECTORS
OF TAOR AS ASSIGNED IN ~~SEE~~ REF A, COMMENCING
090800H.

3. 3D BN, 4TH MAR IS 6 HR ALERT BN, PROVIDE
ONE COMPANY ON 2 HR ALERT, 2HR ALERT

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
<i>D. Sullivan</i>					
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP
					10

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cpl. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

~~SECRET~~

DRAFTED BY		PRECEDENCE	TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			07/2320Z	314
TO:				
INFO:				

COMPANY IS REGIMENTAL RESERVE,

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWG				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

468

SEE J-26

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

✓/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): AO ROSEMONT-2

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 080130

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 685090 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

AO FOUND 12 UC IN OPEN

SEE J-26

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

AIR STRIKE CALLED - TRAPPED 7 UC IN TREE
LINE; WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS AND CARRYING
WEAPONS. 7 UC KIA

F. (FR/KIA)

G. (FR/MIA)

H. (FR/MIA)

I. (VC/KIA) 7

J. (VC/MIA)

K. (VCC)

L. (VCC)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Perspective - 3

Motor - 3

INTOROB. S. 4. Rep. 6 Hour Reporting with
termination of Cherokee does this change
Reporting Time and Period covered.

Del 081014100

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

M. Sgt. Lucero -

1. At approx 080430H Shove 3 requested to know who was designated as the 2hr. and 6 hr. alert company's for the 4th Mar. Major Fulham designated 3/4 to fill the requirement.

3/4 indicates the following:

2hr alert - "K" Co.

6 hr alert - "L" Co and remainder of Bn.

I informed Shove 3 watch Officer of the designated units at 080525H.

2. Shove (CG's Briefing Officer) requested the movement schedule of 4th Mar units from Cherokee Operation to the Phu Bai (THOR).

I informed him as follows:

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Departed</u>	<u>Arrived</u>
1/1	1400H	1510H
3/4	1820H	1950H
Hqs	1820H	1950H.

(The above info was derived at from the S-3 Journal (notes).

A. G. Vance
Sgt. 5-2 Section

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>J. Fucini</i>	PRECEDENCE <i>P-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>080830H</i>	MESSAGE NR
FROM: <i>Motor</i>			
TO: <i>Perspective</i>			
INFO:			

SITREPS will be submitted on a 24 hour basis commencing at 080001H - 082400H. Your SITREP for this reporting period is due this day by 081800H.

Per *0845*
PHL *41.00*

RELEASE								TOR				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -N- 080600H	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: 170N			
TO:			
INFO: MOTHER-HOOD			

- A. 080600 TO 081800H
- B. 91°
- C. 75°
- D. 2000 FEET SEATTLE
- E. 8 MILES
- F. S/E 10 KTS
- G. 1 S FOR 20 MINS
- H. WEATHER CLEARING BY LATE AFTER NOON

(14)

Per 4100

17-08/LL / 080912H / CWT

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
0	2																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Follow UP
COC SPOT REPORT K-011

INITIAL X FOLLOW ON /# FINAL /#

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Perspecture "D"
B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 080730H
C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 563254EN:
D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): WHILE Following
A trail of BLOOD leading from ambushed
sight Patrol Rec 2 RDS SIA FRe.
from VC YD 563254. FRe was returned
and area was searched 1 VC KIA
Believed to be 1 of 3 that escaped last night
found in a bomb shelter when troops
traced to approach the VC he appeared
E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): to attempting
to throw something at the Patrol.
F. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/WIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) ONE
J. (VC/MIA) — K. (VCC) NA L. (VCS) —
M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): —
N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): Associated clothing
documents, one Gray uniform and one
Brown uniform Australian type. 15 RDS
O. (OTHERS EVAL): 2.62 mm, Personal Items.
O-req
P. (CMDRS ACTION): —
Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): —

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-24 (10-55)
Revised from EPSO Doc. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY :

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

1st Aron Div

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

Red HAZE

LATE AFTERNOON 7 MAY 66

YD ~~495210~~ 495210

17

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-20 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 081105H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Shoup - 3			
TO: AG - 3			
INFO:			

*YOUR PROPOSAL TO SUPPORT
ARVN WITH ARTY. IS APPROVED*

18

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>DE</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

request code number for challenge
and password 071200H 081200H

1105 1400

20

RELEASE								TOR		TOD				CWO				WO				DATE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																								

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FM Perspective 50-
COC SPOT REPORT # 08004

R-0808404

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL _____/# _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): D-2
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 080730H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 563254 EN:
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): D-2 Rec.
2-3 ^{RPS} 5/A FIRE AT 080730 AT 563254

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Retrieved
fire searched area found 1 dead VC and
1 live VC. Live VC's being brought
back to CP

- F. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/WIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) one
- J. (VC/WIA) — K. (VCC) — L. (VCS) one
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): white cloth basket
at foot

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): —

- O. (CMDRS EVAL): —

- P. (CMDRS ACTION): —

- Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): —

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (FORM 10-58)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cg. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

1. Per 6 1000

2. 070800-080800 May 66

3. Summary of enemy action

A. Comp. (1) No enemy contact (2) (21)

(O.B. AT 071330H COB FT YD 572261 FIRED ON

2 VC ~~W/~~ W/Weapons at VIC YD 578262 VC

Returned 4 RDS S/A and 3 RDS contact

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
0	8	2																						

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

Area searched with neg. results (3) CO'D AT
072307H CO'D PLAT AT 405-1254 AMERICAN EST.
5 VC 1 VC KIA 1 VC WIA 2 WOUNDS 1 PRUN GROUND
Captured (4) CO'D AT 080730H CO'D PLT following
to 1st class from Amzet ~~at~~ 072307H
~~PLAT~~ AT 405612H 2 LOS S/A PRU from VC YD
563254 RETURNED TO AND SEARCHED AREA

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHOW FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

FOUND 1 VC WIA IN BOMB SHELTER AS PLT APPROACHING
VC APPEARED TO THROW SOMETHING WHAT WAS BELIEVED
TO BE A GERMINE. PLT. THEN KILLED VC. 1 VC KIA.

4. PERSONAL AND EQUIPMENT LOSSES

SUB PERSONAL (1) COID 2 VC KIA (SEE PAR. 3A)

(3) (4). 1 VC AND VCS PAR 41 (1) COID - 072307
1 VCC (WIA) (SEE PAR. 3A) (3).

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (over 1000)
 ONNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reader from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Sue 2 CO'D: 050730H, APPREHENDED 2 VCS IN GS
 YD 5625 1 young VN girl of military age walking across
 VIC. of where VC KIA 080730H AND 1 UN MAN
 WHO appears to be also in area of VC KIA
 1st Element destroyed or captured (1) CO'D: 072307H
 2 M16 NAGANT 7.62 CH COMB CARBINES 1 CHI COM
 FRAG GRENADE, scattered clothing, documents, AND
 evidence (Ref Para 3.0)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (NAVY FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPOD Cag. "1" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

5. NONE 6. NONE 7. NONE 8. NONE 9. NONE
 10. weather partly cloudy and mild, wind north west
 approx 15-18 knots, visibility 5-7 miles
 poss. of rain
 11-12. same
 13. NONE

BT

Handwritten: 1450/14100

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cox "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Φ112ΦΦ - Φ817ΦΦ # (SH) 4
Φ817ΦΦ - Φ710ΦΦ # (NN) 94

12/15/55
RLC/11/10/00

(22)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
02																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - R -	DATE/TIME GROUP 051018H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PER '2'			
TO: MOTE '2'			
INFO:			

INTER. YOUR CODE (NN)

1.0811/4400/SEN

23

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - R -	DATE/TIME GROUP 091225H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PER 2			
TO: MATER 2			
INFO:			

REQ. AIR FIGHT TWICE DAILY AND TWICE
NIGHTLY IN HOUR BOA REQ. FIRST BOA
FLIGHT THIS AFTERNOON.

1227H/1400/MSN

29

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
02 																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>Priority</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>Mater-2</i>			
TO: <i>Perspective-2</i>			
INFO:			

Disregard My 081110 H

071200H - 081200H # (IF)⁴⁸
081200H - 091200H # (NN)₉₄

Table #8

PER / 2972
MKA / 1253

(25)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>08</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag: "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE - P -	DATE/TIME GROUP 081330H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PER,			
TO: MOTER			
INFO:			

FOR MOTER "3" BE INFORMED DESTRUCTION
OF FORTIFICATIONS VIC CAG THANH TAN
COMPLET THIS DATE

L332H/HL00/GEN

26

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>CM</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>081340H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>BEA MAT</i>			
TO: <i>AF-3</i>			
INFO:			

*I"CO, NOW DEPT BN - CP
DEPARTING*

1400 CMB
29 KONKISO
27
PAS, TOSH

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				V.O				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 1-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL ✓/## 1-66A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Cedar Bird-2 (MP on post #1)B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 081130HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 895133 EN: 899137D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Rec'd 1

Sniper rd from above coord. The rd went
OVER 15 head on landed in dirt. Personnel
from MCB-7 heard the rd. and the MP
asked if they would check the area.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): They
checked area w/ field glasses and saw
nothing

negative

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 5

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): C-1ST PLT BPLT
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 081400H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 4D552301 EN: _____
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): C-PLT
FOUND M-1 AMMO OUTSIDE MANS HOUSE AT
VIC 4D552301. FURTHER INVESTIGATION REVEALED
MAN HAD MUTILATED ID. HEARD CONCEALED
FRENCH UNIFORM, PARACHUTE MATERIAL AND
MISC. DOCUMENTS IN SAME GENERAL
AREA. PLT INCOUNTED MAN WITH
NO ID CARD.
- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____
BOTH MAN APPREHENDED AND TAKEN TO PERS' C"
AREA WILL BE FORWARDED TO MOTOR COLLECTION
POINT FIRST AVAIL TRANS. ON 9 MAY 66.
- F. (FR/KIA) NEG G. (FR/WIA) NEG H. (FR/MIA) NEG VC/KIA NEG
- J. (VC/WIA) NEG K. (VCC) NEG L. (VCS) 2
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NONE
- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): SEE PARAG D
- O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____
- P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____
- Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Code "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

Routine

DATE/TIME GROUP

081500

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Motor-2

TO:

Perspective-2

INFO:

Cahal + Doc Codes

081200 To 091200 (94)
091200 To 101200 (11)
101200 To 111200 (26)
111200 To 121200 (47)
121200 To 131200 (40)
131200 To 141200 (02)
141200 To 151200 (17)

PERSP² / 41.00
RAM / 1515

(29)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
as																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

- R -

DATE/TIME GROUP

091415 H

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PERSP

TO:

MTR

INFO:

- A. "D" FINAL # 2 08
B. 081135
C. 4D 556255
D. "D" PATROL 4D 556249 REC 3-5 INCOMING SA.
FIRE 4D 556255.
E. RETURNED S.A. FIRE, SEARCH AREA WITH NEG
RESULTS. ARTY MISSION CALLED WITH GOOD EFFECT
ON TARGET. MANY CINDER BLOCK TYPE BUNKERS
DISTINGUISHED. ~~DISGUISED~~ WITH HUTS OVER THEM HAD BEEN
DESTROYED PARTIALLY BY ARTY AND GROUND

30

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

ACTION THE PAST WEEK. BUNKERS
APPEARED TO HAVE BROKEN IN PAST
3-6 WEEKS AND RANGED IN SIZE 12X12 FEET,
AND 4X4 FEET TO 8X8 FEET
F. TO N. NONE.

1332H/41.00/12N

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 2-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL ☒/## 2-66A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Super Chief PilotB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 08152014C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD 583303

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

Pilot returning from LSA saw two men
digging along railroad tracks at above coord
Also obs'd two men watching

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Notified HUE-24

(31)

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VG/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Render from FPSO Cug. - 1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Over to Board - 3 Actual: AFFIRMATIVE.

TF / 2482
AKS / 1604

32

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
AK																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP N66	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-------------------	------------------------	-------------

FROM: PERSP

TO: MTR

SPOT REP

A. P-C TO A

B. 081145H

C. AT 522303

D. ACCIDENTAL B-3 WAS DISMANTLING COC WHEN B VC WERE OBSERVED APPROACHING FROM EAST. VC FIRED 4-5 RDS AUTOMATIC THEN DISAPPEAR 2 ~~VC~~ ^{VC} SIGHTED AT 522300. USMC FIRED 15 RDS. 2 USMC RETURNED TO CP AND REPORTED ACCIDENTAL B PINNED DOWN.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

E. ONE SQUAD WITH 2 SHARPSHOOTERS DISPATCHED TO AREA. NO VC SIGHTED.

SQUAD SWEEPED GRID SQUARES 5229-5329 AREA WHERE VC LAST SIGHTED. NEG RESULTS ACCIDENTAL B-3 RETURNED TO CP 081330H SQUAD RETURNED 081345H.

F. - L. NONE

ABM/1600/4100

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 4-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/##_____

FINAL ✓ 11 4-66A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Super Chief A10tB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 081630HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD 8811D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): A10t

Spotted one man who appeared, trying
to avoid detection approx 1/2 mile
south of LZ. Helo spotted him twice
but lost sight when they circled
for better look

Vreg
 E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

C. C. C. H. F. B.
 P. R. T. B. W. J. O. R. S.

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY:

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PERSP

08 1705

TO:

MTR

PAGE 1 OF 3

INFO:

- A. BRAVO 2ND PLT SEARCH AND DESTROY
FINAL NO. 4 5-08
- B. 081450
- C. 40 554263
- D. B-2 SEARCH AND DESTROY FOUND ONE
VC 5 HIDING IN BRUSH VICINITY
40 554263 SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND
ONE VC IN SPIDER ~~BRUSH~~ HOLE
15 MTS FROM 1ST VCS AT APPROX

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								(34)	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

PAGE 2 OF 3

INFO:

1500H PLT REC 2 RDS S/A FM ONE
VC IN HOLE AT DISTANCE OF 10 MTRS
E. 2 VCS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY RETURNED
3 RDS S/A AND THREW GRENADE IN
HOLE

F-H NONE

I. +

J-K NONE

L. 2

M. 1 7.62 M53

N. ASSORTED CLOTHING
FOODSTUFFS, SMALL
ITEMS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

PAGE 3 OF 3

(PENS FLASHLIGHTS) ASSORTED DOCUMENTS

APR / 4100 / 1725

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>081730H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PRES.</i>			
TO: <i>PRES. R.</i>			
INFO:			

PROMOTION WARRANT X0 DRIVER INCORRECT.
CHECK MCO 1418.90. RANK AS SUCH FROM 1 APRIL 1966
PREPARE WARRANT, FORWARD ASAP.

BT

081750H / URB/2442.

*1. LINES OUT
2. REAR*

35

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM: *Hue*

TO: *AG-2*

INFO: *L-19 schedule*

1 A/c 0630 - 0900

2 A/c 1200 - 1430

1 A/c 1700 - 1930

(36)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cpg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MON

TO:

MOTHERHOOD

INFO:

D'LY LANTHER PATENT

- A. 08/1500H — 24622
- B. 87°
- C. 75°
- D. 1000 SCATTERED TO 10000 TOPS, 12000 BROKEN
18000 TOPS, 20000 BROKEN 3400 TOPS.
- E. 10 MILES
- F. WINDS LIGHT & VARIABLE AT 5 KTS
- G.
- H. S.W. FOLL SE OVER I OUP
WITH AFTERNOON
HAD FINELY

37

RELEASE								TOP				TOP				CWD				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

LIMA Co. HAS CANCELLED THEIR PATROLS

38

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>J. L. Luce</i>	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 081900H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>motor</i>			
TO: <i>Perspecter</i>			
INFO:			

*Request to know status of your SITREP
for 8 May 1766. Please advise earliest.*

*1910 / PERS
41.0 / d/f*

(39)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 081855H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR-2			
TO: Pers-2			
INFO:			

Ref yr spot RPT DTG 081145H
PARA 'D' INTERROGATORY "Accidental"

Pres. / SKA
081715H / 2492.

(40)

RELEASE Hallim								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 081935H	MESSAGE NR
FROM: SHOVE-Z			
TO: AG-2			
INFO: SPAR REPORT			

JZ VP BM LR WA XE AF YC TP FR / CM ON
(Y)(D)(49)(41)(88)(E)(A)(R)(L)(Y)(A)(F)

SD MU FE VI JY RM DT / AB ZK FL NP /
(T)(E)(R)(N)(O)(O)(N)(8)(M)(A)(Y)

4/1

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. 1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM: <i>B. J. Holt</i>		<i>021955H</i>	
TO: <i>TB DONG DA</i>			
INFO: <i>HG-3</i>			

ARVN APPROACHING LONG KAN USING ITENERARY I

42

RELEASE				TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>[Signature]</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 08 24 15-	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PER - 3</i>			
TO: <i>A-G.3</i>			
INFO:			

*NEED 15 MEN, ON ONE HALF HR
ALERT, FOR SECURITY ON BEACH
9 MAY*

HQ Co. ^{off} NOTIFIED

(43)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (1-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag 10 Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
<i>H. Lucero</i>	<i>- P -</i>		
FROM:			
<i>motor</i>			
TO:			
<i>Perspective</i>			
INFO:			

Be advised, your SITREP has not been received by this Headquarters. Please transmit Operation Summary and your plane summary. ASAP.

2130 / 41.0 | *PERS*
41.0 | *41.0*

(44)

RELEASE								TOR				*OD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>081815H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>DEERS</i>			
TO:			
INFO: <i>MOTOR</i>			

SITREP. 081800H

1. OPERATION SUMMARY in column

C-9 W-6 BA-1
D-13 Y-2
H-11 J-2
T-11 V-2

2. PLANS SUMMARY

C-12 T-10
D-13 Y-3
H-10 BA-1

(415)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

3. NERATIVE SUMMARY

A. AT APPROX. 080730H D-2 WHILE ON SEARCH AND DIST. PATROL IN VICINITY YD-563254 RECEIVED TWO RDS SMALL ARMS SNIPPER FIRE, FIRE RETURNED AREA SEARCH RECEIVED RESULTING [IV] UC KIA

B. AT APPROX. 081145H ANAX HANDLE UNIT T-3 IN VICINITY YD-522303 RECEIVED 4 TO 5 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM EUC.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION *III*

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

UNIT FROM PERS. C. RETURNED APPROX. 15 RDS
 SMALL ARMS [Y H K H Q X] SEARCH AREA-
 NEG. RESULTS. S Q D

41.0 / 1928 / 4 PJ

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

6-00INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

/ #

FINAL

/ #

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): "T" 1st Sgd 3rd Plt
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 082445H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 916038 EN:
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

AT 082445H, 2 VC ENTERED "T" AMBUSH AT
ALONG COORDINATES FRIENDLY EXPENDED 8RDS S/A
3 17, 1 26, VC DID NOT RETURN FIRE.

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

ARMY SEARCHED - NEGATIVE RESULTS

- F. (FR/KIA) / G. (FR/WIA) / H. (FR/MIA) / I. (VC/KIA) /
- J. (VC/WIA) / K. (VCG) / L. (VCS) /
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

NEGATIVE

- O. (CMDRS EVAL): NEGATIVE

- P. (CMDRS ACTION):

NEGATIVE

- Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 ONVAF FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 082150H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERS. 2			
TO: MOTOR 2			
INFO:			

REF MY 4 5-08

46

WPNs AND GARE STILL THIS CP WILL SEND THEM
 THE FIRST AVAIL. TRANS. REGARDING 7.62 CHICOM
 CARBINE REQ. PERMISSION TO RETAINED WPNs THIS
 COMMAND FOR CAPTURE MARINE, SUBJ MARINE DUE
 TO ROTATE CONUS WITHIN NEXT WEEK. RIFLE NUN
 D7544 RIFLE STOCK HIT BY BULLET AND SPLANDIERED
 IT IN TWO PIECES

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				TWO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
								230																			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

VXROCWPWIHBF [NUMBER]	MM MIFSUPRMWXVXZV ^{TP} [PERSONNEL]
DKRMFE [FOR]	MMJYSWYHPLKUTPMU [POSSIBLE]
PZMUNRZC [HELO]	NRPLHUSD [LIFT]
FOGSCAYC [YOUR]	KU DT [BN]

(44)

ap

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 082145H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: BOUND-3			
INFO:			

REFER BOUND-6 CONVERSATION WITH AG-3 THIS DATE.

~~KA ROCCUPDINBF~~

REQUIRE [NUMBER] [PERSONNEL] [FOR] [POSSIBLE]

COMM

[HELO] [LIFT] [YOUR] [BN].

47

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

E Co.

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

08 2255H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD):

YD

883123

EN:

70 METERS FRONT OF LINES

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

NOISES IN FRONT OF LINES 6 FIGURES SPOTTED AT R FLANK POSITION FIRED 70 RDS.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

PATROL TO SEARCH AREA

F. (FR/KIA) 11/19 G. (FR/WIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) —

J. (VC/WIA) 1 K. (VCC) — L. (VCS) —

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Hue		Neg	
TO:			
INFO: AG			

SPAR-LPEIHN 08 MAY
459168
LHITHO LATE AM
461167
LIELINH - EARLY PM
494186

(418)

✓

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-79 (10-78)
Reorder from FPSO Cox "Black Points"

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

MOTOR

PRIORITY

082300 H

TO:

PERS

INFO:

REQUEST YOU SUBMIT TO THIS HQTRS
BY COORD
UNIT LOCATIONS, YOUR UNIT TO INCLUDE
SUPPORTING UNITS

~~47.0~~ / ~~47.0~~
232 PERS.

49

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Burns So 14th B</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>08 23 20H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>CB</i>			
TO: <i>AG-3</i>			
INFO:			

MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF E Co. LINES
SOME RDS. FIRED. NO MORE INFO. AS OF YET.

(37)

WY

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>08</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 082400 TO 092400

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
0050		1 090015H Fr. CB OP hill 180 to AG-2 spot report	sh3
00103		2 081659H FR. FOURTH MARINES TO ALL BN SECRET MESSAGE	
0108		3 082345H FR. MOTOR TO PERS ARVN OF DELAYED	
0118		4 090045H FR. MOTOR TO PERS LOCATION OF CP AND COMPANY	
0215		5 082345H FR. PERS TO MOTOR UNIT LOCATED	
0219		6 081810Z FR. FOURTH MARINES TO CG THIRD MAR DIV CONFIDENTIAL MSG	
0221		7 090205H FR. MOTOR TO PERS DISREGARD MY 090045H	
0302		8 031117Z FR. FOURTH MARINES TO CG THIRD MAR DIV UNIT	
		LOCATION OF 1st BN, 4th MAR AND SUPPORTING UNITS	
0356		9 082000Z FR. FOURTH TO ALL BN AND ATTACHMENT SECRET MSG	
0615		10 NDTG FR. SH-2 TO AG-2 Weather Report	
0825		11 090753 FR. PER to MOR Ref your 090733H	
0905		12 090600H FR. Mon TO Mother Hood. Weather Report.	
0930		13 090910H FR. BM-1, Spot Report	SH
1020		14 082330H FR. L-TT, AGO AG-2 Spot Report	
1025		15 090920H FR. BM, 'Ico, TO AG-2, Spot Report.	
1130		16 091130H FR. AG-3 TO SH-3, Rough Rider Arrived	SH
1210		17 091210H FR. Kelso to Bravo-6, Have found VC village	
1215		18 091217H FR. AO to AG2 AO Sightings	
1315		19 091245H FR. Motor to Pers, Detach 1 Sqd of Engr	
1338		20 091321H FR. KELSO TO BRAVO ONE VILLAGE FOUR HOUSES	
1400		21 091357H FR. AG TO AH ROUGH RIDER	
1405		22 091350H FR. PERS TO MTR. S POT REP	
1407		23 091210H FR. PERS. TO MTR PERS. 6	
1409		24 091400H FR. PER TO AG NEED 8MEN	
1410		25 09neg FR. SLOW GO TO AG CH P 11	
1445	1445	26 091415H FR. AO TO AG SIGHTED ONE MANIN KAKIES	
1510		27 091512H FR. Action to Slow Go "A2 Ck PT 2 Check Pt 20	
1730		28 091115H FR. personal 3-4 TO MTR. SPOT REPORT	
1730		29 091130H FR. HANDS-ON. SPOT REPORT	
1737		30 091430H FR. PERS TO MTR. PLATOON OBSERVED TWO VCS	
1755		31 09neg FR. Pers to Mtr Req weather Forecast	
1800		32 091300H FR. Pers "B" 1st Flt Spot Report	
1827		33 091827H FR. DUNG DA TRNG CENTER TO AG PATROL TAKE RT. #2	
1840		34 091800H FR. MONROE TO MOTOR WEATHER REPORT	
1916		35 091848H FR. MOTOR TO PERS WEATHER REPORT	
1925		36 091320H FR. PERS TO MOTOR TO DEVELOPED FORTIFICATION	
1933		37 091925H FR. MOTOR TO PERS REQ. TO KNOW STATUS OF SITREP #3, 9	
2030		38 092005H FR. PERS TO MOTOR REF TO OUR MSG 091825H	
2033		39 092025H FR. PERS TO MOTOR REQ AO FLIGHT DAILY AT DAWN AND DUSK	
2047		40 01245Z FR. CO 4th Mar to 2nd Bn first Mar confidential message	
2117		41 093315Z FR. CO 3rd Mar Div to 4th Mar secret message	
2123		42 092040H FR. motor-22 to pers-22 ref your 092025H request	
2155		43 NDTG FR. SH TO AG FRED REPORT	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 082400H TO 1002400H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	f		
2348		44	092300H FR. CB TO AG SPOT REPORT	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 8-6

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL ✓/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CB OP Hill 180

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 090015H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR:VD855131EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Noise

hear SE of VD855131, Fired
3 illum rd, 2 HE, 1 to 79rd

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Patrol

To search area, patrol heard sound
of person in brush, in same area where
figures were sighted. Fired 15 rds. Pursued
figures to river spotted man ducking into
tomb across river 100 yd off shore search area
negative results

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/MIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

Neg

SHJ #8
100 yd bridge

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 082345H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: PERSPECTIVE			
INFO: 014113H 41.00			

1. [FLBFPULVI][VNNV][NUMIPIFGHTMIQX] UNTIL [RIYYSX].
2. [YCFLVH][HMJTEAZV][IBWXMTNC]AD[MBERSVEA][DTRMNC]
[HOJY][BRWX][JDVXNCERQR][YJJEYJOGTEVXWH][SJ]
[FPMEFO].
3. [SWMIDQPWWQVNJTQZ][SKVXBRVHYH][FPGSPUIH] IN ON
[MTXJGK] AT [FRDLNJDUFK]
4. [ZVNEHUMIXLEZWWXE][BQEDSXHM] YOUR[XECM
SWEZ][PWRMJDVXYFXUBFFR] WILL BE [PNJYDQSG][KUJY].
[DQVQKADG][CAWXTEVC SW][MIDQPN EZ][RMNE][FETEJEMIFS]

RELEASE DUELLER								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																								(3)			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

~~9179~~ But ~~can't~~ ~~draw~~ ~~up~~ ~~draw~~

~~9179~~

~~9179~~ ~~12~~ ~~60~~

1. [ARUN] [OP] [DELAYED] UNTIL [100900.]

2. [RAT] [HOLE] [UNITS] [WILL] [NOT] [GO] [IN]

[UNTIL] [EVENING] [9 ~~AM~~ MAY]

3. [SEA BROOK] [UNITS] [MOVE] IN ~~IN~~ ON [9TH]
AT [YD 636250]

4. [EFFECTIVE] [091200H] YOUR [EAST] [BOUNDARY]

WILL BE [SONG] [BO]. [ARUN] [UNITS] [EAST]

1170

[OF] [RIVER]

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

-P-

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

MOTOR

TO:

PERSPECTIVE

INFO:

REQUEST SUBMISSION OF YOUR [EP], ~~THE~~ [COMPANY] AND
[REINFORCING] [UNIT] [LOCATIONS] TO THIS
HQ. ASAP.

Cancelled

(4)

RECEIVED <i>W. Allison</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

PAGE 1

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PEA</i>			
TO:			
INFO:			

REF *Y* *1 2 3 4 5*
 1. *C/D* *56 92 45*
 2. *AVD* *57 02 45*
 3. *PVD* *56 92 47*
 4. *CYD* *54 53 23*
 5. *DYD* *56 92 48*
 6. *(NH) C* *3 45*

(5)

T A N K B N
(1) (AT L) YD (JPRUUA)

30

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWD				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>09</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Replaces form 7780 Cap. "I" Stock Point

PAGE 2
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R 38 23 25 H	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERSONNEL			
TO:			
INFO:			

7. (P^{3D}) PLT (P^{3D}) (ENG) (MIYDUM) YD
 (568245)
 (YURVED)
 8. (P^{3D}) (CO^E) (P^{3D}) (ATS) (FLXJW)
 YD (568245)
 9. (G^C) BTRY (3/12) (INDIVIDUAL) YD
 (548338)
 1/4- (ORANGE) ALL
 1/4- (R) EXCEPT LINE 6

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

NAVAL MESSAGE (NAVY FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FFSO Cg. "1" Stock Points

PAGE 3
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DIAPHT BY	PRECEDENCE A-082345H	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERSPECT			
TO: MOTOR			
INFO:			

(3 G D TANKS)
(L M U M U) (T C H L O P R I N)
7. (3 R E E N G)
(Z B R E M U) (M I D T H)
8. (3 R O A T S)
(O B Y C H E) (S E E I D)
9. (S L A I) T H M A - -
(S L A I) (M S F L E)

BT
11/40.00/71413811/INT

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 090205H	MESSAGE NR
FROM: MOTOR			
TO: PERSPECTIVE			
INFO:			

DISREGARD MY 090045H.

PERSPECTIVE 090223H
CWT 41.00

REF: <i>OU Ellison</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>DR</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

SHOVE - 2

AG - 2

~~Weather Report~~

A. 090600 - 091800 H

B. 920

C. 770

D. 220° at 10 knots

E. Prior to 0800, 1000 Broken, 2000 Overcast.

F. 0800-1100, 1000 Scattered, 2000 Broken.

G. 1100-1300 - 3000 Scattered - 2800 Broken.

(10)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>090753</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERSP</i>			
TO: <i>MTR</i>			
INFO:			

REF YOUR 090733H
NAME *J. H.* [XNKGZUSVQL] [MXUC] *W/CPL*, 2093387
RTD 12 MAY 66, CORD TO 534265
UNIT B 2ND PLT

0800 | *4100* | *0815*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OK</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 090600H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MON.			
TO: MOTHER HOOD			
INFO:			

A. 090600H - 041800H
B. 92
C. 77°
D. 1500SCATERD: 2000SCATERD: 3000SLATERD: 5000BROCKING
J. 7MI. VISABA
F NORTHY AT 5-12 KNOTS
G. TRACE ~~PER~~ PREP. PAST 24 HRS.
H. LIGHT SHOWERS IN EVENING
0845H/02.44/HEU

12

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWD				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 9-66A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): BM 'T'B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 09091014C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD967050 EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/HERE/WHY): 9 VCSWomen approx 20 yrs old cutting wood
They have no ID cards.E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): The VCS are being taken to ITT13

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. VC/KIA _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 10-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

/ # _____

FINAL

✓ / # 10-66A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Captive Hoang ThacB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 082330H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR:

EN: YD 545257 to 553259

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): In the hamlet of Hien An running N-S on road to Pho Tai road is Irbay trapped w/ M-26 grenade. Inside the hamlet and along road many trenches about 6' long also 20-30 foxholes in some area. Foxholes camouflaged with leaves to the west toward woods and mountains many pangi stakes in fields.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Notified Perspective. Ith eval C-6

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIL) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT #

14-66
BM "I"

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): 090920H

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 40900063

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: EN: 2

D. ~~RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY~~:
males UCS 15-20 yrs old digging roots
with farm tools and wearing short
trousers and shirts.E. ~~(RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN)~~:
Only 1 sent to 1st along
with 9 female UCS

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. VC/KIA

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 15

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION): 427/1055
M.C. [Signature]

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

C. Molina

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

091130H

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG-5

TO:

SHOVE

INFO:

Rough Rider arrived at 091130H

16

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 5 5 19

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERSONEL 34 (MT SECTION)
 B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 091115H (APPROX)
 C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: GS 5724 EN (AP SON QU A H A L E T)
 D. (RESULT OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 154 FROM
MT WHILE SEARCHING HOUSES AT SON QU A
ENCOUNTERED 3 OLD WOMEN WHO ATTEMPTED TO
CONVAY INFORMATION TO THEM BECAUSE OF LANGUAGE
BARRIER, 1 INTER 15-2 WILL B RAP WAS REQ 1 INTER
15-2 REP 154 FROM "D" PROCEEDED TO AREA UPON
ARRIVAL, 1 OF THE WOMEN SAID HER SON WAS UC
WOUNDED AND DESIRED TO BE CAPTURED. OLD WOMEN
 E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): FROM PIT TO HOUSES WHERE UC WAS LOC. AS PT
APPROCHED VC CAME OUT WITH 1 HAND RAISED
SMYING "I AM A VC, I WANT TO BE CAPTURED"

- F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. VC/KIA _____
 J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____
 M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

SPOT REPORT # _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): _____
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): _____
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: _____
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

~~TOOK VC INTO CUSTODY AND HE LED TO~~
~~ANOTHER HOUSE WHERE HE POINTED OUT~~
~~RATERS. PVT SEARCHED AND LOC BRIEF~~
~~CASE WITH DOCUMENTS AND A VC REMNANT.~~
~~VC LEAD A PVT TO ANOTHER HOUSE WHICH WAS~~

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. VC/KIA _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): ~~SEARCHED AND FOUND ANOTHER~~
~~BRIEF CASE WITH APPROX 100 PIECES OF PAPER~~
~~(BLANK) FOR WRITING PROPAGANDA ON WAY~~

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): ~~BACK TO 1/4 CP, THE~~
~~VC POINTED TO AREA WHERE HIS TWO FRIENDS~~
~~HAD FLED LEAVING BEHIND LARGE TIN ANTI-US~~

O. (CMDRS EVAL): ~~PROPAGANDA SIGN ALSO VC STATED~~
~~IN SONHUA SCHOOL HOUSE WAS WHERE PAINT~~

~~STAKES WERE MADE. VC WAS THEN BROUGHT~~
P. (CMDRS ACTION): ~~1/4 CP BAS FOR TREATMENT~~
~~OF BULLET WOUNDS AND INITIAL INTERVIEW.~~

~~MED EVACC REQ AND COMPLETE APPROX 1400H~~

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): ~~VC 9/30 Stated that VC regular~~
~~forces which occupy Thanh Tan area tripped 2 land mines~~
~~killed 2 VC and wounding several others. Mines had~~
~~been placed by VC. VC were then made to dig up~~
~~the mines in area.~~

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): _____
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): _____
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ FBI: _____
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____
- _____
- _____
- _____
- _____

F. (FR/KIA) 1176 G. (FR/WIA) 1176 H. (FR/MIA) 1176 I. (VC/KIA) 1176

J. (VC/MIA) 1176 K. (VCC) 1176 L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NONE

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 2 BRIEF CASES, 1 UC PENNANT, ESSORTED DOCUMENTS AND PAPERS (NOTE-UC CLAIMS HE COULD SUSTAIN WOUND) 2 NIGHTS AGO ABOUT

O. (CMDRS EVAL): 2200H IT IS BELIEVED THIS UC WAS OF 5 AMBUSHED 072307H MAY (SEE PERS ISUM #22 1/070800H-080800 MAY 66.

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FILL	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	HOW SENT
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE)		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
NR: <u>Kelso</u>		DATE: _____	
ACTION TO: <u>Bzuo-6</u>		INFO. TO: _____	
Have found VC village; four hooches; will hold approx 50 people. Also found explosives & documents. Do Not no exact coordinates of village, suggest you send en AO over. three to four people were in Village when we arrived 1150/RES			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER			TIME SIGNED
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN: ☐ MOD CLEAR ☐ CLEAR			
SIGNATURE OF OFFICER		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASER	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 091115	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: NO			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

NO SIGHTINGS;

0750 - OBSERVED ONE EST PLT UC (20 MEN) IN GREEN UNIFORMS AND RIFLES AT YD 493323. ONE UC WAS WEARING STEEL HELMET.

0820 - ADJUSTED ARTY ON UC COULD OBSERVE NO BODIES.

1028 - 2 TAC (A) ON UC AT YD 493323. COULD OBSERVE
K52 NO BODIES

18

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 091245H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-------------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: MOTOR

TO: PERSPECTIVE

INFO:

[WG] [NCMG-11NCAUA] [WHZUXZAE] [OJFJICMU]
DETACH [1] [SQUAD] [ENGR] TO RETURN ON [THIS]
[AFTERNOON] [COURIER] [RUN].

[WYCGJ00CYZUIMKGZU] [YRIMHEAEJCSVCY] [KCMWZU]

PREP. / URB.
0915H / 2493.

19

RECEIVED [Signature]	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FILED	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	H ANT
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE)		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
NR: KELSO		DATE: _____ (DAY-MONTH-YEAR)	
ACTION TO: BRAVO		INFO. TO:	
ONE VILLAGE (4 HOUSES THAT WITH HOUSE APPROX 50 PEOPLE) OVERHEARD PEOPLE LEAVING AREA. SEARCHED AND LOCATED 4 SHEETS OF PAPER WITH WRITING 1 MAP, ONE LETTER AND 2 lbs OF SUBSTANCE SIMILAR TO TNT AND MEDICATIONS			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED	
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN: ☐ MOD CLEAR ☐ CLEAR		SIGNATURE OF OFFICER SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASEE	

9 May 66

U. S. MARINE CORPS MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FILED	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	SW SENT
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE)		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
NR: KELSO		DATE: _____ (DAY-MONTH-YEAR)	
ACTION TO: BRAVO		INFO. TO:	
LOCATION (GRID SQUARE- 8699). HAVE MOVED AWAY FROM VILLAGE UNABLE TO BURN VILLAGE TOO WET TO BURN. VILLAGE HAS TOO MANY AVENUES OF APPROACH FOR AMBUSH. 1321H/09MAY66/QPA/m-440			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED	
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN: ☐ MOD CLEAR ☐ CLEAR		SIGNATURE OF OFFICER SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASEE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSC Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>EW-2</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>091357H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG-2</i>			
TO: <i>SH-2</i>			
INFO:			

Put me on their way out of our CP

*REML/191357H
40/ED/ELC*

(21)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWD				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>09</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 091350H	MESSAGE NR
FROM: PRES			
TO:			
INFO: MITR.			

SPOT REP INITIAL NO. 1 5-09
 A. D-COREC SWEEP
 B. 091145H
 C. 554243
 D. DCO PLATOON SWEEP REC. 2 S/A RDS. FROM 500-600 METERS W WEST OF ABOVE COORD.
 E. RTURNED WITH S/AND A/W FIRE, 2-M-79, AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG. RESULTS.
 F-N. NONE

091355H/UR-6/2492.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
05 																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 09121014	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERS 2			
TO: MTR 2			
INFO:			

1. PERS 6 1547 23
 2. 080800H--090800H MAY 66
 3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
- A. GROUND. (1) PERS A - NO ENEMY CONTACT (2) Co. B - AT 081400H, Co "B", 2 ND PLT ON SEARCH & DESTROY REC 2 RDS SA AT DISTANCE OF 10 METERS FROM LVC IN HOLE AT YD 654263. PLT RETURNED 3 RDS SA & 1 GRENADE. 1 VC KIA. 1 WEAPON CP TWO VCS APPREHENDED SAME VIC HINDING IN BUSHES, 1 HINDING IN SPIDER HOLE. (3) Co "C" - AT 081300H, ATTACHED ENGRS ON WORKING PARTY AT YD 522303 REC 4-5 RDS SA FROM BVC

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

APPROACHING

~~OPPORTUNITY~~ FROM EAST. AFTER FIRING VC WITHDRAWAL
IN BRUSH. AT APPROX 082345H, 2VC OPREHENDED
AT YD 522300. MARINE FIRE 15 RDS SA &
SENT ONE SQ TO INVESTIGATE. SQ SWEEP
AREA WITH NEG. RESULTS. Co "C" - AT 081830H,
Co "C", 2ND PLT SEARCH & DESTROY WHILE ATTEMPTING
TO ENTER HAMLET AT YD 559295, OBS 2VC
WITH WPS AT YD 55889. PLT FIRED 8 RDS SA
AND SENT 1 SQ IN PURSUIT. VC WITHDRAWAL IN
HIGH THICK BRUSH. SQ SEARCH WITH NEG RESULTS.
(4) Co "D" - AT 081135H, Co "D" PLT

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

AT VIC YD 556249 REC 3 TO 5 RDS SA FROM
UNDETERMINED VC VIC YD 556255. PLT RETURNED
SA & SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. ARTY
MISSION WAS CALL AS PLT, LEFT AREA, GOOD
EFFECT ON TARGET, 4. PERSONAL & EQUIPMENT LOSSES
A. PERSONAL (KIA), (WIA). (1) Co "B" - AT 081450H,
1VC KIA AT YD 554263. (SEE PARA 3A (2).)
B. VCC, VCS (1) Co "B" - AT 081450H APPREHENDED
2VC VIC YD 554263. (SEE PARA 3A (2).) C. EQUIP
CAPTURE & DESTROYED (1) Co "B" - AT 081450H, CAPTURED
1 WEAPON (7.62 MOSSIN NAGANT CHICOM CARB)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

WITH APPROX 20 RDE 7.62 AMMO ALSO, FOUND 1 PACK
 & ESSORTED CLOTHS & 1 PLASTIC BAG WITH ESSORTED CLOTHING
 & 1 PAIR GREEN UNIFORM TROUSERS & APPROX IN VIC OF VC
 KIA & 2 VCS (SEE PARA 3A (2)) - 5. KNEW OBSTACLES
 & BARRIERS (1) & "B" - AT 081135H, C "B" REPORTED
 MANY CINDER BLOCK TYPE BUNKERS DISGUISED WITH
 HOUSES BUILT OVER THEM IN HARLET AT YD 556249.
 BUNKERS APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN BUILT IN PAST
 3 TO 6 WEEKS. MANY WERE PARTLY DESTROYED DQ
 TO ARTY & GROUND ACTION. BUNKERS VARIED IN

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

SIZE FROM 12FT X 12FT TO 10FT X 10FT. TO 8FT X 8FT.
(2) CO "C" AT 081820H CO "C" REPORTED THAT HAMLET AT
YP 559295 COMPLETED RINGED WITH PONTI STICKS
& INDICATED DOOR TRAPS PRESENT THROUGHOUT
AREA 6-8. NONE 9. NONE 10. WEATHER - PARTLY
CLOUDY & MILD WINDS CALM VIS 5-7 MILES
POSSIBILITY OF RAIN IN AFTERNOON & EVENING

1330H/RPC/4400

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

091400

PER - 3

AG - 3

NEED 8 MEN FOR SHOT GUNS
TO GO ON SUPPLY RUN UP NORTH
NEED MEN ABOUT 1430,

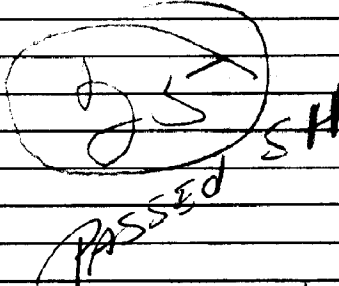
RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

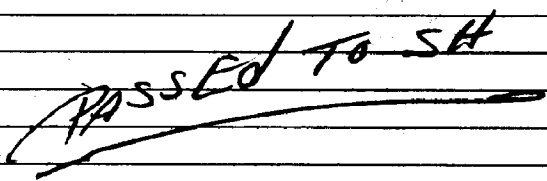
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS ESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FILED	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	HOW SENT
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE)		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
NR:		DATE: (DAY-MONTH-YEAR)	
ACTION TO: <i>Slow G O "A"</i>		INFO. TO:	
<i>LEFT CHECK POINT 11</i>			
			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED	
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN: ☐ MOD CLEAR ☐ CLEAR			
SIGNATURE OF OFFICER		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASE	

U. S. MARINE CORP MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FILED	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	SENT
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE)		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
<i>CONVOY</i>			
NR:		DATE: (DAY-MONTH-YEAR)	
ACTION TO: <i>Slow G O "A"</i>		INFO. TO:	
<i>CHECK POINT 15</i>			
			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED	
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN: ☐ MOD CLEAR ☐ CLEAR			
SIGNATURE OF OFFICER		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 091415N	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AO			
TO: AG-2			
INFO:			

Sighted 1 MAN IN KAKIES
go into Building

at YD ~~884~~ 764140

at YD 685041

Sighted 10 men + 2 women

Washing Laundry in Unauthorised
part of River

26

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
09																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORP MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FIL	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	HOW SENT
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE) <i>CONVOY</i>		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
NR: <i>↓</i>		DATE: (DAY-MONTH-YEAR)	
ACTION TO: <i>SLOWGD "A"</i>		INFO. TO:	
<i>CHECK POINT 2</i> <i>1 1/2 MILE AWAY FROM</i> <i>Sh-3</i> <i>PASSED TO</i> (27)			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED	
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN: ☐ MOD CLEAR ☐ CLEAR		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASER	

U. S. MARINE CORP MESSAGE
(SUBMIT TO MSG CEN IN DUPLICATE)

(THESE SPACES FOR MSG CEN ONLY)			
TIME FIL	MSG CEN NR	DATE-TIME GROUP	HOW SENT
(PRECEDENCE IF OTHER THAN ROUTINE) <i>CONVOY</i>		(CLASSIFICATION IF OTHER THAN CONFIDENTIAL)	
NR:		DATE: (DAY-MONTH-YEAR)	
ACTION TO: <i>SLOWGD "A"</i>		INFO. TO:	
<i>CHECK POINT 20</i> <i>Sh-3</i> <i>PASSED TO</i> (27)			
OFFICIAL DESIGNATION OF SENDER		TIME SIGNED	
AUTHORIZED TO BE SENT BY RADIO OR VISUAL IN: ☐ MOD CLEAR ☐ CLEAR		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF WRITER/RELEASER	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R-091712H

COC SPOT REPORT # 5-97

INITIAL 2 FOLLOW ON /# FINAL /#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): H25 SQUAD PLT Perspective

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 091230H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 40 563249 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 25-30 VN
GATHERED WHILE "D" SQUAD WITH INTERPRETER
AND S-2 PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE HAD GONE
TO PICK UP WOUNDED VC

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): H25 CO
PLT. HAD EXTENDED PEOPLE ANOTHER "D" PLT
RETURNING TO CP WAS GIVEN CUSTODY
OF GROUP "D" PLT RELEASED ALL BUT 6 OF
MILITARY AGE AND RETURNED THEM TO CP
PRESENTLY AWAITING TRANS. TO MOTOR COLLECTED POINT

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/MIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/MIA) K. (VOC) L. (VCS) 6

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

- 509

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERS - B-1

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 091430H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 578269 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): PLATOON

OBSERVED 2 VCS FLEEING IN FRONT OF
PLATOON. APPEARED THEY WERE CARRYING
WEAPONS

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): PERSUED

AND APPREHENDED VCS, SEARCHED AREA
BUT FOUND NO WEAPONS

F. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/WIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) —

J. (VC/MIA) — K. (VCC) — L. (VCS) 2

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>NE6</i>	MESSAGE NR
FROM: <i>PRKs</i>			
TO: <i>MTR</i>			
INFO:			

*REQ WEATHER FORECAST FOR PERIOD
091800H — 100600H*

*REQ INFO AS TO DURATION OF CURRENT
RAINY PERIOD. 1702H/1704H/1400*

31

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>05</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

/# _____

FINAL _____

/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERSPECTIVE "B" 1ST PLT

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 091300H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: Y0546267 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

PLT FOUND 3 VCS HIDING IN CAVE

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

APPREHENDED VCS AND RETURNED 1/4
CP FOR TRANSFER MOTOR COLLECTION
POINT

F. (FR/KIA) 2 G. (FR/WIA) 1 H. (FR/MIA) 1 I. (VC/KIA) 1

J. (VC/MIA) 1 K. (VCC) 1 L. (VCS) 3

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NONE

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

(32)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 091827H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Dong DA TRNG CENTER			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

Dong DA PATROL take Route #2 tonight.

Passed To CB
Sgt Brooks
091828H

33

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	091800H			ACTION					X	
				INFO						

DAILY WEATHER RPT

- A. 091800H TO 10.00H
 B. 88°
 C. 75°
 D. 1500 BROKEN. 3000 TOP'S 5000 OVER CAST
 1500 TOP'S GRAD CHANGING FM 1800 TO
 20.00 TO 2400 SCATTERED 7.000 OVERCAST 10.000 TOP'S
 E. 5 MILES IN LIGHT RAIN 1800 TO 20.00H 5 MILES
 IN FOG AND HAZE
 F. 220 AT 10 KTS 1800 TO 2200Z VARY S TO
 10 KTS
 G. 13. PAST 24 HR'S
 H. S/W FLOW ALOFT PRODUCING CONTINUING
 CLOUDY WITH RAIN SHOWERS AND POSSIBLE
 THUNDER SHOWERS

TST

MOTOR 2378 / 091825H / CWT

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

(34)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

N6tor-2

11348

TO:

Perspective-2

INFO:

The forecast

Part 1 - M. weather, light drift producing cloudy conditions with
thunder showers over "I" Corps

Part 2 - 1000 hours, 5000 tops - 15000 tops/VIS
change 2000 tops + 10000 tops - 2000 tops + 10 knots - gradual
change 2000 tops scattered, 2000 overcast - 10000
tops/VIS 5 miles in ground fog + haze w/ minimum of 2
miles in thunder showers - winds variable at 5-15 knots
gusting to 25 knots

Part 3 - 013 last 24 hrs - Reads good - maximum temp 88° -
minimum 75°

WE have forecast - should be the same as above

Have no idea when rain will cease

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P	DATE/TIME GROUP 091320H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------

FROM:

IN PRES

TO:

MTK.

INFO:

**[YKWFUKUX⁽³⁶⁾QUZHFN] [GCUNHFXHFKMZ]
[GCWFNCVBAOYSGCNAQ] [MIZO] [OTPN]
[NCAOAEKMZUOM] [ZMSVHISVBVMVWBIXPHUWOF]
[DF] [WMOBCAMVMV] [UBIX] [IAGVXDSVIXSVAE]
[SVDQAHVUWGAUOOSUKI] [SUTCWDTGGROUS]
[CK] [YSDS] [KGCGGDOOAN] [MIIIM] [XOYSGJFSNCM]
IGFDSUS] [EBXNIMGURE] [XNMZMIXNOBJL] [LUAREO
DNCOOBVAA] [ELKMAZIRAKYSGUUK] [ANOOFFUWYQAT
HOONC] [SVOIXA00FTUXUBPM00]**

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE (36)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

II
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

[OBCL] [BRIX] [MIGU] [H500PM000GWFGR]
[NUWFUNG54QWZYQCTGUMI45IKMDSAC] [EQ]
[GH] [TH00WRI200UXGT] [MCGVAE] [AOLFOOM
V00] [ACAGJ00ANVBCAWTQL] [MCZDCLCLZDJIN
C] [UL]
BT

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

Consider
 CONSIDER PRESENT

POSITIONS TO BE STRONG
 DEFENSIVELY. CLASS $\frac{I}{3}V$

HOWEVER EXTREMELY

LIMITED. IN ORDER TO

prevent
 65 IT 18 77 54 6 major
 W 500 R

ATTACK PRESENT #1

LOCATION REQUIRES

EXTENS^{ATIVE}IVE CL IV TO

DEVELOP^r FORTIFICATION.

A REQUEST FOR THE $\frac{E}{O}$

MATERIALS FOLLOWS.

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. 11 Street Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
<i>John L. ...</i>	<i>- 0 -</i>	<i>091925H</i>	
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

*Request to know status of your
SITREPS for 8-9 May 1966.
Please advise, earliest.*

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>OK</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

*Per 1932
RLE 4100*

(37)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 092005H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <u>Perspective</u>			
TO:			
INFO: <u>MOTOR</u>			

Ref. your msg. 091825H sitRep of 08 MAY
~~RECEIVED~~
~~Res. 100~~ for 001850H by your station sitRep
for 09 MAY on COURIOUR flight to Be Delivered
Soonest.

B.

2020 / 4100

(38)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
05																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (NAVY FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>042025H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: <i>Perpetual AL</i>			
INFO: <i>AL 1430 1440</i>			

*Request AD Lights to be at DAWN AND DUSK.
ALSO AT 0100 TO 0200 IF UNABLE TO COVER
THOSE spots let us know. CRITICAL TIMES ARE
DAWN AND DUSK*

RELEASE								TOR		TOD				CWO				WO				DATE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>AL 1430 1440</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(39)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
		D. J. FULHAM				1		OF 1	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
378	091245Z		ACTION				XX		
			INFO						

FM: CO, FOURTH MAR
TO: ~~XXXX~~ SECOND BN, FIRST MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION

1. YOU ARE TO ASSUME ~~EE~~ ALL FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION FUNCTIONS IN THE RUE/
~~PHU BAI TAOR~~ AS OF 091852H.

GP-4

pr

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY G. C. ELLISON		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1 OF 1	
DATE 9 MAY 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION				XX	
		INFO					

FM: FOURTH MAR
TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

SECRET
COMMAND REDOPS
A. DIVO 03000.5

HAS BEEN SENT

1. LAW REFERENCE A, THE FOLLOWING REDOPS REPORT NUMBER 003 OF 081900H MAY 1966

UNIT	TRANS	LABEL	DATA
FIRST BN, FIRST MAR	C	CRCAT	C3/C2 UNKNOWN

2. COMBINATION OF DROP IN PERSONNEL STRENGTH AND INCREASE IN T/O TO REFLECT RIFLE CO. ORGANIC 60MM MORTAR SECTION CAUSED STRENGTH TO DROP TO 75 PERCENT OF THAT AUTHORIZED. DATE OF ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL INPUT NECESSARY TO REACH C-2 UNKNOWN. RESIDUAL COMBAT CAPABILITY TO PERFORM MISSIONS NOT MATERIALLY AFFECTED.

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

OR

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(when filled in)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (INCOM FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-59)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY		PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
		Priority	012040H	
FROM: Motor 22				
RE: Motor 22				

INFO :

INFO: Objective-22
Ref your 1250H Request
Will comply with request for dawn
and dusk flight. 1000 To 0200 flight
will be assigned on daily basis with the
exception of tonight.

~~10/10/15~~
~~10/10/15~~

 H^2

Ref 3-24

1972

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Shove - 2			
TO: AFTERGLOW - 2			
INFO:			

F R E D
MC AN SV BR
Y D 46 21 84
UO US SX TI MB — YD 43 21 32
A A 7 E KI US XG FA DY
CL CA AO UG
A F 7 E R N O O N
VX WZ GJ OO TH CN KM UQ AR

2.

43

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
052																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # L-66

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): CAC-4, C.B
 B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 092300 H
 C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YD 927105
 D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Patrol
dispatched to check out dog parking
North of C.P. Rec'd (W) grenade
from 1-2 VC.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____
Swap area with neg results.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) 1 ^{sight} H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. VC/KIA _____
 J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____
 M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 092400H TO 102400H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
0615	1	092300H FR. CB TO AG PICD UPJOISES Spot Report	
0630	2	100600H FR. Mon to motherhood Weather Report	
0800	3	100800H FR. Pers to Motor Req weather for 100600H	
0800	4	100005H FR. Fourth Marine to CG, Third MarDiv	
0830	5	100835H FR. Pers 1-4 to Motor 1-4 Req tpg or following during Darknes	
0900	6	100900H FR. Pers-2 to Motor-2 Req to Know procedure Required	
0930	7	10NDTG FR. Pf to Motor Be Advised, Pine Fold Crossing Initial Point	
0945	8	101935 FR. motor to Pers West of Grid Line	
0955	9	10NDTG FR. PF to Motor PF now crossing Highway 1 control Point	
1000	10	101005 FR. AG-3 to SH-3 CP Wayne, 1st wave touch down 1000.	
1010	11	101640H FR. AG-3 to Hue-24 (Mag Haviland) Req clearance for Wayne	
1015	12	101010H FR. TACCA to Motor Rec'd fire CR Hill 273 at 101006H	
1015	13	10NDTG FR. PF to Motor PF now at truck dismount Point	
1030	14	101030H FR. AG-3 to SH-3 Thankful 2nd wave touchdown at 1020	
1040	15	101035H FR. AG-3 to SH-3 Pinefold crossed LOD at 1018	
1045	16	101035H FR. SH-3 to AG-3 Recon Co. of 3'lt will arrive Phubi a	
1055	17	101050H AG-3 to SH-3 Tannic Acid "G" in HLZ at 1045	
1115	18	10NDtg FR. TF to Mtr-3 CG AT First Unit moving as Planned	
1120	19	10NEG FR. Tannic Acid G to Motor 1st element of Tannic Acid G	
1130	20	10NDTG FR. TF to Motor =3	
1130	21	10NEG FR. PF to M-2	
1140	22	10NEG FR. Pers to Motor DTG 101010H	
1145	23	10NEG FR. Pers 22 to Motor 22 1200	
1204	24	10 1125H FR. AG TO SH MOTOR CP	
1205	25	101125H FR. MOTOR REAR TOMOTOR MOTOR 6 ON WAY	
1212	26	101000H FR. PER T O PER R. REQ. ROSTER	
1214	27	10ndtg FR. TF TO MOTOR TF CP NOW FOLLOWING	
1216	28	10neg FR. PF TO M SIT REP. NO. 1	
1318	29	101305H FR. PW to PW Vehicles departed 1215	
1234	30	101225 PER-2 to M "R" Transportation has not arrived.	
1320	31	101315H FR: MTR to M Shove 6 your area 1420.	
1451	32	101451 FR. Motor to Motor R. Position Report	
1535	33	101535 FR. PERS TO MOTOR R. BE ADVISED THAT FROM DIER DIA RICH	
1740	34	101700H FR. MOTOR R. TO MOTOR GENERAL AG LIL	
1745	35	101745 FR. MOTOR R. TO MOTOR R. REPORT FOR TF CP	
2145	36	102115 FR. MOTOR R. TO MONROE POSITION RPT OP WAYNE	
2315	37	101700H FR. MTR 10 TO AG 10 F. COURIER UNABLE TO CATCH HELO	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

Initial SPOT REPORT # 7-66

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): OP 180 CB
 B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 092300H
 C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: VD 855131
 D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/THERE/WHY): Pickup
Noises on Sid,

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
OP THREW (1) Hand illum,
IN area of suspected noises.
spotted 3 VC, Fired 20 S/A
Threw 8 grenade.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. VC/KIA _____
 J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____
 M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 100600H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MONROE			
TO: MOTHERHOOD			
INFO:			

- A. 100600H - 101800H
- B. 90°
- C. 78°
- D. 900 SCATTERED, 9000 BROKEN; HIGH BROKEN
- E. 7 MILES
- F. LIGHT AND VARIABLE, TRACE PATH 12
- H. LIGHT RAIN IN EARLY EVENING

Ran / 73.78 / 0625

(2)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 100745H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERS			
TO: NO TOR			
INFO:			

REQUEST WEATHER FOR 100600H-101800H ASAP.

Sum / 0752H / 41.00

3

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OR																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

~~SECRET~~
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE 10 MAY 1966		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF 1	
MESSAGE NR 393	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 100000Z			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XX	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

FROM: FOURTH MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MAR-DIV

~~SECRET~~

TASK ORGANIZATION FOR OPERATION WAYNE

1. HQ, 4TH MAR (-)
 - FIRST BN, FIRST MAR
 - Co A
 - Co B
 - Co C
2. SECOND BN, FIRST MAR
 - Co O
3. THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR
 - Co I
 - Co K
 - Co M
5. THIRD BN, 12TH MAR
 - HQ WITH CMC
 - BATRY H(-)

4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL ~~SECRET~~
(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-SSA (REV. 3-61)

SECRET
CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		(when filled in)	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
						2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED
		ACTION				XXX	
		INFO					

BATRY I

BATRY H

6. 00 B, THIRD ENGR

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL **SECRET**
(when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>100750H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS LH</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR LH</i>			
INFO:			

REQ TPO ON FOLLOWING DURING THE HRS OF
DARKNESS [ADEBIRKI] YO 539227 YO 545225
5464031
YO 555226 YO 555228 YO 556226

Dwn / 0815H / 41.00

(5)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERS DB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 100900HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 525266 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): RECEIVINGSNIPER FIRE 203 RDS AT A TIMEALONG PATROL ROUTE

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

FIRE RETURNED + AREA RECONNO BYFIRE + PHYSICALLY SEARCHED WHEN
POSSIBLEF. (FR/KIA) — G. (FR/WIA) — H. (FR/MIA) — I. (VC/KIA) —J. (VC/WIA) — K. (VCC) — L. (VCS) —M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): —N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): —

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <u> </u>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PE</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

BE ADVISED PINEFOLD NOW CROSSING INITIAL POINT

PASSED TO SH

Down / 52.85 / 0915H

①

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

P

DATE/TIME GROUP

100935

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MOTOR

TO:

PERSPECTIVE

INFO:

[EOYHJM]

~~WEST~~ OF GRID LINE [YD 55] AND SOUTH OF

[YD 20]

[FREE]

[BOMB]

[ZONE]

[X. MN VH]

[KLBAHTTT]

[EM DSEVAW]

[MWVBRA TT]

Per

4100

0945H

21P

8

RELEASE

[Signature]

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>→</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PF</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

*PF NOW CROSSING HIGHWAY 1
CONTROL POINT.*

Num 10946H/52.85

PASSED TOSH

9

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 101005H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: SH-3			
INFO: OP WAYNE			

1ST WAVE TOUCHDOWN 1000. CONTACT UNKNOWN

SH
J-18 / 10,1005
J-18 / JFC Koubel

10

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
AE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

AG - 3

TO:

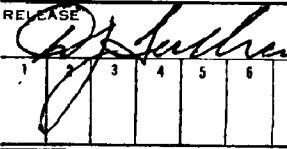
HUE - 24 (Major Haviland)

INFO:

Request clearance for Wayne operating area
from 1st ARVN Div

Approved at ~~100750H~~ 100750H - called in
by Major Haviland

①

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 101010H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG TAC(A)			
TO: MOTOR			
INFO:			

REC'D FIRE FR HILL
273 AT 101006H.

passed to SA

12

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg: "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PF</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

PF NOW AT TRUCK DISMOUNT POINT

PASSED TO SH
2000 / 1011H / 52.85

13

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 101030H	MESSAGE NR
------------	------------	----------------------------	------------

FROM: AG-3

TO: SH-3

INFO:

OP WAYNE.
THANKFUL 2ND WAVE TOUCHDOWN AT 1020.

PASSED TO SH

14

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 101035A	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AC-3			
TO: SH-3			
INFO:			

PINETOLD CROSSED LOD AT 1018

PASS 1 TO SH.

15

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

SH-3

TO:

AG-3

INFO:

RECON Co (-) w 3 PLTS WILL ARRIVE
PAU BAI ON 13 MAY VICE 12TH

Passed to
Recon

16

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
JOC																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 10105017	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AS-3			
TO: SH-3			
INFO:			

TANNIC ACID "G" IN HLZ AT 1045.
NEG CONTACT

PASSED TO SH

(17)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
002																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>TF-6</i>			
TO: <i>MOYOK-3</i>			
INFO:			

AT
CO ~~2~~ L2 FIRST UNIT MOVING AS PLANNED
SECOND UNIT MOVING AS PLANNED
AWAITING THIRD UNIT TO LAND.

Run/1055H/52.85

PASSED TO SH

(18)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

-R-

DATE/TIME GROUP

NEG

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

Tanic Acid G

TO:

m

INFO:

1ST Elements of Tanic Acid G have
landed.

720/4100/1055

PASSED TO SH

(19)

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DR																							

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 5-66

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): ✓ 170 - Pilot

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 10-11-0071

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: C 958015 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 10-15

Person on trail.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

NOLE PASS DETERMINED 1/2 10-15-00

F. (FR/KIA) G. (FR/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM: *TF-6*

TO: *MOTOR-3*

INFO:

EL 46

TF ADAT [HTOHHI]

TF B AT [HIAHHE]

467432

Rum / 1102H / 52.85

20

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>04</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PF			
TO: M-2			
INFO:			

1. PFZ ISUM # 39
2. 09800H TO 100800H MAY 66
3. NEG.
4. -15. NEG.

JP/4100/1110H

(21)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
09																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	PER - MOTOR	ACTION				
	101010 H	INFO				R

PER 6 15 #24

ITEM 2 090800 TO 1800H 17 MAY 68

ITEM 3 SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND

1. COMPANY A NO ENEMY CONTACT
2. COMPANY B NO ENEMY CONTACT
3. COMPANY C NO ENEMY CONTACT
4. COMPANY D AT 091145H CO. D PLT AT YD

554248 SWEEP RECD. 5 RDS S/A FM 500-600 METERS
WEST OF THEIR POSITION RETURNED S/A AUTO/WEAPONS +
M 74 FIRE SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS

ITEM 4 PERSONNEL + EQUIP LOSSES

B. VCC, VCS, 1 CO. B 091300H CAB AT YD

576267 APPREHENDED 3 VCS HIDING
IN RIVER BANK. VCS RETURNED TO COLLECTION POINT.
CO B 091430H CO B AT YD 578269 APPREHENDED
2 VCS 1 VC WAS HIDING IN HOLE ON RIVER BANK
1 VC CAME OUT OF HOLE ATTEMPTED TO EVADE PLT
BY SWIMMING RIVER VCS RETURNED TO COLLECTION
POINT

3. CO. D AT 091115H BASED ON REQUEST + INFO
PROVIDED BY H+S CO. SQUAD PLT APPREHENDED 1 VCC
WIA IN HAMLET YD 563249 (REFER SPOT REP #2-5-09)
COMPANY D AT 091230H CO. D PLT ~~WIA~~ PATROL
RETURNING TO CP WITH CUSTODY 25-30 VN BEING
DETAINED BY H+S CO. SQ PATROL - VICINITY YD 563249
ALL WERE RELEASED BUT 6 WHO WERE OF MILITARY
AGE 6 VCS RETURNED TO COLLECTION POINT

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

ITEM 5,6,7 NONE

ITEM 8 ENEMY MOVEMENT + LOCATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

1. 3RD ARVN REG. ADVISORS AT 091000H RELAYED REPORT (RATED C/2) THAT AN ECT. 30 VC WERE HIDING VICINITY YD 575266 IN TUNNELS + CAVES LOCATED IN AREA.

ITEM 9 NONE

ITEM 10 WEATHER CLEAR + WARM CLOUDS
SCATTERED + HIGH WIND CALM VISIBILITY
7-10 MILES

ITEM 11 SAME

ITEM 12 SAME

ITEM 13 NONE

Sum/1112A/52.85

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>101149H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS 22</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR 22</i>			
INFO:			

540303
REQ A0 COORDS YD ~~540303~~ ASAP
ON M-326

Dwm / 1141H / 52.85

23

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>002</i>																									
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 101125H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3			
TO: SH-3			
INFO:			

MOTOR CP CLOSES THIS POSITION AT [101120H] AND
OPENS AT [100925058] HNXBVH1W
[DEZB ENPHAPT]

Permed

glt

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																											

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P -</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>101125H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MOTOR REAR</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

MOTOR 6 ON WAY YOUR LOCATION.

*Motor 4100
X2P 1129H*

25

RELEASE <i>BU Ellison</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 101000H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Per			
TO: Per Rear			
INFO:			

Reg. ~~Rooster~~ Per. C Today Assigned report control officer AS Additional! duties of ALO BT

~~ZIP 14100 / 11200H~~ 26

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-79 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>TF</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR</i>			
INFO:			

TF CP NOW FOLLOWING BRAVO

Num 1135H / 52.85



RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>[Handwritten initials]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg: "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP NE6	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PF			
TO: M			
INFO:			

SITREP NO. 1 AS OF 101100H
A. PF CP [ENDBUX] PF L [BDFTPF] PFM, E, & I Departed
L.O.D. 984453 969048
B. PF UNITS moved into ASSIGNED positions
C. NEG
D. NEG.
E. CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION
F. NEG. RT

52P/4100/1118H

52

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION																									

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
MOTOR-REAR	NEG	ACTION			MORRE	
		INFO			M-R	

OPERATION WAYNE

1. SIT Rep #1 101200H 927005
 A. Location 1. Motor YD [EZVSAP] 2. TF YD [900990 APWXFT]
 Co. A YD [922990 EZEERS] Co. B. YD [407993 DVPRBF] Co. C. YD [904996 KHEAOX]
 3. Pinefold YD [923053 ENOBUX] L Co. YD [929048 BDFTPF]
 M Co. YD AT PHASE Line Apple K Co. YD AT PHASE Line Apple J Co. YD. AT PHASE Line Apple
 H. PHASE Line Apple YD [902020 HWTXBB] TO [953029 LHMJTEY]
 Line B. Summary motor C.P. closed AT 101120H
 YD [885134 WLNFBZ] opened forward C.P. AREA AT 101120H
 AT YD [927005 EZVSEJ] T.F. lift commenced 101000H
 AND completed AT 101200H TANICACIO G lift completed AT 101045H Pinefold departed over land
 AT 100920H AND ARRIVED AT Debarb point AT 100955H moved to L.O.D, crossed LOD AT 101018H AND BY 101200H HAD ADVANCED TO PHASE LINE A NEG contact.

C. NEG

D. NONE

E. continue execution my FRAG 05-66

F NONE

BT

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

222 / 4100 / 1410

28

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV L 2110-28 (REV 3 61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
MOTOR-RECE	NEE			ACTION			MORRE			
				INFO			M-R-			

OPERATION WAYNE

1. SIT Rep #1 101200H 927005
 A. Location 1. Motor YD [E2VUSAP] 2. TF YD [900990 HPWXFT]
 Co A YD [922990 E2EERS] Co B YD [407993 DVPREBF] Co C YD [904996 KHEHOX]
 3. Pinfold YD [923053 ENOBUX] L Co YD [929048 BDFTPF]
 M Co YD AT PHASE Line Apple K Co YD AT PHASE Line Apple J Co YD AT PHASE Line Apple
 H. PHASE Line Apple YD [902028 HPWTFXSB] TO [953029 RMJTEY]
 Line B Summary, Motor C.P. closed AT 101120H
 YD [885134 ULNFTSE] opened forward CP AREA AT 101120H
 AT YD [927005 E2VUSE] TF lift commenced 101000H
 And completed AT 101200H TANICHAC G 1A
 completed AT 101045H Pinfold departed overland
 AT 100920H AND ARRIVED AT Debarb point AT
 100955H moved to LOD, crossed LOD AT
 101018H AND BY 101200H HAD ADVANCED TO
 PHASE LINE A NEG CONTACT.
 C NEG
 D. NONE
 E. continue execution FRAG 05-66
 F. NONE
 BT

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

P -

DATE/TIME GROUP

101305H

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MOTOR REAR

TO:

PERSPECTIVE

INFO:

REFER YOUR 101225.

VEHICLES DEPARTED THIS AREA FOR LSA AT
 1215.

52.85 / 1312H
 DUM / PERS

29

RELEASER D. J. ELLMAN								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DJE																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 3-66

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): SG ~~RPT~~ ENY 23 SWEEP T4

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): ~~101035H~~ 101310H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YC 910050 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): put in

15 VCS during sweep ops.

8 men

7 women

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

taken to ITT

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. VC/KIA _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) 15

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 101225	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PER 2			
TO: M R'			
INFO:			

**BT PER C REP TRANSPORTATION
HAS NOT ARRIVED AS YET**

*Answered
left about 1215H
DBZ*

1012344/MAR/52.85

(30)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DBZ																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE P -	DATE/TIME GROUP 101315H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR REAR			
TO: MOTOR			
INFO:			

EXPECT SHOVE-6 YOUR AREA APPROXIMATE
~~[FZXECE]~~
 1430

MOTOR / 52.85
 Rum / 1326

(31)

RELEASE Ellison								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
DO																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>101340H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MOTOR</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR R</i>			
INFO:			

POSITION REPORT 101300H
TF A NO CHANGE
TF B [BKWIHQ] 910993
TF CP [YDEGBK] 910991
TF C [HWARQO] 909698

PHASSED TO Sh-3

Divm / 1432H / 50.05

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP		
<i>[Signature]</i>																										<i>32</i>

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 4-66

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): THANKFUL C
 B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 101340H
 C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 4C 905'998EN:
 D. (RESULTS OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 'C' POINT
SQUAD discovered IVC & VC COORD

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
MARINE FIRED 2 RD. & VC broke contact
W/OUT CHASING

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. VC/KIA _____
 J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____
 M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FM: M TO: NTR

DTG: 01 600H

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): TKF-34B. (REG/INCIDENT): 101420H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

TKF CP SECURITY DISCOVERED 2 VC
MOVING ALONG SIDE TRAIL.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

SECURITY OPENED FIRE KILLING BOTH

F. (FR/KIA) G. (ER/WIA) H. (FR/MIA) I. (VC/KIA) 2

J. (V6/WIA) K. (VCC) L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 THOMPSON SUB/MG WITH
45 RND. 1 CHICOM 7.62 BOLT-ACTION RIFLE WITH
12 RND.

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 CARTRIDGE^{AT} 2 GRENADES CHCOM;
1 LEATHER CANT. POUCH, VC HAD BLACK SHIRTS, & WORE
A BLUE HAT. BOTH HAD CAMOUFLAGE PAINTING AROUND WAIST.

O. (CMDRS EVAL): VC WERE PROBABLY SECURITY ELEMENTS
FLOCKED OUT AT NGF. VC WERE HEADING WEST
WHEN KILLED.

P. (CMDRS ACTION): NEG

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

NEG.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 6-66A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): THB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 101420HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VC 908990 EN:D. (RESULT OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/HERE/WHY): TH CPSECURITY discovered 2 VC moving along trailVC had on both sides one had thethat both had came forward and was

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

security opened fire killed 2 VCF. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. VC/KIA 2

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 strong snipe - 45 rds1 chicken comb - 12 rds.N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 cut belt 2 chickengrenade - 1 leather coat pouchO. (CMDRS EVAL): VC were greatly securityelement VC were heading west into392d

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>	DRAFTED BY G. V. ELLISON	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE 10 MAY 1966	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 1015 00 Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY
			OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XX
			ROUTINE	DEFERRED

FM: FOURTH MAR
TO: CG, THIRD MARDET

SECRET**OPERATION WAYNE****1. UNIT POSITIONS AS OF 102100H**

FIRST BN, FIRST MAR	YD 920995
CO A	YD 931992
CO B	YD 925996
CO C	YD 908002

2. NIGHT AMBUSHES SCHEDULED DURING PERIOD 101800H TO 110600H

- A. CO C, FIRST BN, FIRST MAR WILL AMBUSH IN GS YD 9000 AND YD 9099
- B. THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR HAVE ~~YD 9000~~ AMBUSHES IN FOLLOWING LOCATIONS
- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| (1) YD 955031 | (2) YD 954025 | (3) YD 932032 |
| (4) YD 926021 | (5) YD 904025 | (6) YD 910078 |

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

052

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------------------	-----------------	-------------

TO PERS 2
FM MOTOR ^{REAR} -2

INFO:

*BE ADVISED THAT PHONGDIEN DISTRICT IS PERMITTING
VN TO RETURN TO YOUR AREA TO RECLAIM
PERSONAL EFFECTS.*

33

PERS 2 / ~~41.00~~
~~1515~~ / 1515H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>OR</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

MOTOR REAR

TO:

MOTOR

INFO:

[RFHTWYVQBACH] [OABI] [OHLLWY] [GIMPESLLVWBH]
GENERAL NU LIN AND SENIOR

[MBZBYW QSSCLKTN] ON WAY. ETA 1630H
ADVISOR

(34)

MOTOR 50.05
Sum 1630H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
OR																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>101503H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MOTOR</i>			
TO: <i>MONROE</i>			
INFO:			

MOTOR REAR

POSITION REPORT FOR PF CP [ENOBVX]

PF K ON LINE BETWEEN [NWAOWA] AND [GLVEOG]

PF I ON LINE BETWEEN [YDNPOQ] AND PF L AT [BDIYK]

POSITION REP TF NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE FM LAST REPORT EXCEPT TF B NOW AT [GUXHBF] OTHER MOVEMENTS SLOWED BY HEAVY VEGETATION TANK ACID G POSITION IS [ARUHHAY] TO [AROZRO] DUM/7378/1625H

RELEASE	<i>969998</i>	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FRSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>101503H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>MOTOR</i>			
TO: <i>MONROE</i>			
INFO:			

MOTOR REAR

POSITION REPORT FOR PF CP ⁹²³⁰⁵³ [ENOBVX]
PF K ON LINE BETWEEN ⁹⁰⁶⁰⁵⁸ [HWAOWA] AND
⁹¹³⁹³¹ [GUVF06]

PF I ON LINE BETWEEN ⁹¹⁹⁰²⁶ [YOH08Q] AND
PF L AT ⁹²¹⁷³⁹ [B01Y15].

POSITION REP TF NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE FM
LAST REPORT EXCEPT TF B NOW AT ⁹²¹⁷³⁹ [GUXHBF].
OTHER MOVEMENTS SLOWED BY HEAVY VEGETATION
TANIC ACID G POSITION IS ⁹⁶³⁹⁹⁷ [ARUHAY] TO
⁹⁶³⁹⁹⁷ [AR0ZRO] *Sum 17378/1625H*

RELEASE	<i>969998</i>	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 7-66 InitialA. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): TK - A - 2B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 10 15 52 HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: YC923991D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): TK-A-2

Found one box, with 200 pounds
of rice, documents, 1 shotgun inside
Document with the tag & sent to
head. Permission to destroy rice
has been granted.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. VC/KIA _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 Shotgun w/ no
ammoN. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 200 lbs Rice & documents

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (NAVY FORM)
OFFICE FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPOD Coy. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

REQUEST 5- 6X6 BE PROVIDED AT LSA POSITION
TO HAVE 400 MM GUNS AND ADDITIONAL GEAR
BACK TO PHILIP. REQ TO HAVE THESE
VEHICLES [XBTQLDTF] ADVISED

50.65 / 1609H

RELEASE								TOR 1609				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
OR																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 7160

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/##_____

FINAL _____/##_____

A. (UNIT, IND, SOURCE, OF RPT): SE TH-17 2 PLTB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 101630HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 4C 929941 EN:D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):
TH-17 and 2 PLT a/c fire at
vic but from earlier rpt -E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):
PLT RET'D FIRE W/ S/A 79 - PURSUED
OTHER VC SET AT 4-5 - PURSUIT REVEAL
3 ADDITIONAL hits - contain 1 flag, 1 pl
BombardierF. (FR/MIA) _____ G. (FR/MIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/MIA) 1

J. (VC/MIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 flag, 1 pl bombardierO. (CMDRS EVAL): activity could be taken
plus to report (F-105) and 2 PLT
mission - 1 PLTP. (CMDRS ACTION): is in the of TH-17 during
mission to 1 PLT

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

/# _____

FINAL _____

/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

SC

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

10 16 35 11

C. (LOCATION BY COORD):

FR: YC - 874952

EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

5-0 came bridge 6 to 8' with me half
legs covered w/ trousers - no sign of recent
has trousers under cover bridge were still
green - capsule of holding a 'mole'

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Passed to forward
1730 H
SHORE - 1740 H

F. (FR/KIA) _____

G. (FR/WIA) _____

H. (FR/MIA) _____

I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____

K. (VCC) _____

L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE [SHORT FORM]
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 101800H	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MONROE			
TO:			
INFO: MOTHERHOOD			

DAILY WEATHER FORECAST

A. 101800H TO 110600H

B. ~~97224~~

C. 79

D. 2000 SCTD, 10,000 SCTD 30,000 OVCST 35,000 TOPS

E. 7 MI. 2 MI ^{WITH} ~~TA~~ RAIN IN PAST

F. VARIABLE AT 5 KNTS G. 736 ~~IN PAST~~ 24 HOURS

H. S.W. FLOW ALOFT WILL PRODUCE SCTD THUNDERSTORMS AND PARTLY CLOY SKYS OVER I CORPS.

RELEASE								TOR 1845H/MAR/77				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

101800H

TO:

MONROE

INFO:

MOTHERHOOD

DAILY WEATHER FORECAST

A. 101800H TO 110600H

B. 97~~299~~

C. 79

D. 2000 SCTN, 10,000 SCTD 30,000 OVCST 35,000 TOPS

E. 7 MI. 2 MI ^{WITH} ~~TH~~ RAININ PAST
~~IN PAST~~F. VARIABLE AT 5 KNTS G. .36 ~~IN~~ 24 HOURSH. S.W. FLOW ALOFT WILL PRODUCE SCTD THUNDERSTORMS
AND PARTLY CLOUDY SKYS OVER I CORPS.

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1845H / MRH / 7778

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND AND ☐	
FROM		TO			
ARRIVE		BRAND			
BT					
HOLD D CHOPPING AND VOICE					
AND SHOTS COOR. 595225.					
WE ARE GOING TO SET UP					
THUNDERBOLT. (AM USM)					
BT					
10 MAY 1962 / RCE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASEE	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		COMM CENTER OR		RELEASEE USE
			HOW SENT		DATE TIME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 12-60

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL _____/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PF-MB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 10 19 05 H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____

EN: 50 948018D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): obs movement which appeared
to be individual suspected VC
OPE. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): ATTY Rtg and fire - good effect

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): VC movement not longer
seen

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

INITIAL

FOLLOW ON

/#

FINAL

/#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

11 2 CB

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

102040

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR:

YD 722145

EN:

YD 782132

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

Suspected

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

H-2 - 21 rds alt
155 - 500 rds s/a - result
unk -

F. (FR/KIA)

G. (FR/MIA)

H. (FR/MIA)

I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/MIA)

K. (VCC)

L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

5 Hov

O. (CMDRS EVAL):

2255
#62

Cpt. P. H. H.

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 1-60

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/## _____

FINAL ✓/## _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): S-C

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 100045H

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD 608229 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

2 UH34D Rec'd intense A/W FIRE

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

Ret'd fire - enemy fire suppressed
SUSTAINED NO hits

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

charlie 2255
#61

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

opt clutter

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-2 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

- 1 -

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

102145H

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MOTOR (FWD)

TO:

MON
SHORE #3

INFO:

MOTOR (REAR)

OP WAYNE

1. TF UNIT LOC AS FOLL

2100H

TF [ENWXLM) 920995

A [HQJFE2) 931992

B [~~ENWXXLM~~) [ENTOXX] 925996

C [FT RB GZ) 908002

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-20 (10-58)
Reorder: from FPSO Cag. "J" Stock Points

-2-

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

2. NIGHT AMB ALL TIMES

~~TEC~~ 101800H TO 110600H

TEC WILL AMB IN GS

[HWVV] AND [FTBX]
90 00 90 99

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

-3-

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

3. PF AMB ALL TIMES

10 1800 H TO 110600 H.

- 9 5031 1. [~~955031~~ LM SG KI] 6. [GV LDKP]
 954025 2. [AQ RPNB] 910078
 932032 3. [GQ SB AF]
 926021 4. [EZ LDC]
 904025 5. [FT RCXG]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 3-6

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL _____/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): B. 1st Bn. 1st Regt.B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 10 22 05 11C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: YD577257 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): unit not1 VC spraying B-2 unit - + have fire
spread in the area

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Hand
B-2 3 rounds by, + the result meaning S/A
we returned fire and killed them -
and they fired w/ VC several times
in the interval with during some noise
to S. Unit shot down 360 per. and shotF. (FR/KIA) 1 G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>SJ. K. Wilson</i>	PRECEDENCE 102400H	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>102400H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG-FWD</i>			
TO: <i>AG-REAR</i>			
INFO:			

OP WAYNE

1. SITREP #3 10 2400H

A. LOCATION: NO CHANGE

B. SUMMARY

SH HAVE THIS

(2)

UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
DEFENSIVE TYPE OPS AND FIRES

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>02</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

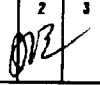
- 2 -

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

WITHIN ASSIGNED AREAS OF
RESPONSIBILITY TO INCLUDE PATROL~~2~~ AND
AMBUSH ACTIVITIES~~ES~~.

C. ENEMY CONTACT: AT 101415H PFM
OBSERVED MOVEMENT ON A VC OP
AT YC 948018 ARTY MISSION

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

0 - 3 - 0

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

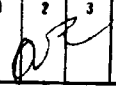
TO:

INFO:

WAS FIRED W/EXCEL EFFECT
ON TGT. RESULT UNK

D. SIG EVENT. NONE

E. PLANS. CONTINUE EXECUTE MY
FRAG 0 S-66

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

-4-

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

E. CASUALTIES. NO CHANGE.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
08																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON V/# _____

FINAL _____/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERS - BB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 110001HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 10577257 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): DEBRIEF
OF PERSONNEL IN TONIGHTS AMBUSH INDIC.
THAT 6 OR 7 VC WERE INVOLVED IN THE
ACTION.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): AMBUSH
RELOC

F. (FR/MIA) N G. (FR/MIA) 2 H. (FR/MIA) N I. (VC/MIA) UNKJ. (VC/MIA) UNK K. (VCC) N L. (VCS) N

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NEG

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

11

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
O-3 SECTION

FROM 102400

TO 112400

TIME		#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT			
0010		1	11NDTG FR. Rat Hole Bravo-55	
0040		2	102345H FR. AGFWD to AG Near	
0045		3	102345H FR. Cac-7 Bravo Spot Report (Initial)	
0110		4	110045H FR. Motor Near to Presp SitRep, Please Advise	
0350		5	1102030H FR. Pers to Motor Near, SitRep, Submitted by 11055 go	
0605		6	11NEG FR. Sh-2 to AG-2 Weather Report	
1000		7	110550H FR. AGS TO AG ARC LIGHT	
1000		8	110520H FR. AG R. TO SH CDDER BIRD	
1 000		9	102030H FR. MOTOR R. TO PERS REF. Y OUR 101609H	
1000		10	102030H FR. MOTOR R. PERS REF YOUR 101220H	
1005		11	111005H FR. MOTOR R. TO MOTOR MONROE-9 WILL ARRIVE YOUR	
1300		12	111201H FR. AG FW, SH OPERATION WAYNE SITREP #5	
1301		13	111130H FR. SH. TO RAT HOLE B. FOUR PERSONS	
1302		14	111130H FR. PERSON TO AFRAY TO NEAR ONE ANTISLS	
1303		15	111210H FR. BLACK FOOT TO AFRAY CALL IN TWO ROUNDS	
1305		16	11ne FR. TO PERS RE YOUR 111008H	
1310		17	110720H FR. BE SPECTIVE TO AIRSPECTIVE R. HAWK MAPLE	
1315		18	111008H FR. BE TO M. BE ADVISED THAT THIS BN	
1415		19	111115H FR. 1ST P. A SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY	
1420		20	111042H FR. PER T O M SPOT REP.	
1420		21	110055H FR. PER TO M REF MY 101900H	
1420		22	11ne FR. COMR TO PER REQUEST TO KNOW WHY PE E	
1430		23	111500H FR. BLACKFOOT TO X RAY THREE VC.	
1445		24	111 500H FR. TO AGR. THANDFUL POSIT 12	
1450		25	111545H FR. MOTOR NEAR TO PE S. ECTIVE ARCE	
			STRIKE	
1555H		26	111555H FR. AGF. TO AGR. CDDERB. G	
1715		27	111555H FR. BLACKFOOT TO X RAY TWO VC.	
1716		28	11neg FR. R. TO MONROE REQ. PERMISSION TO SECURE OPERATION	
1717		29	11neg FR. MOTOR TO PER INT SUM	
1730		30	110820Z FR. FOURTH MARINES TO CG THIRD MARDIV FR. INT SUM	
1750		31	111715H FR. PERS TO MOTOR REQ. AO THIS STATION BY 1800h	
1755		32	11neg f r. ac T O ROSE ANN FOASH TRPORT	
1800		33	111 700 fr. m to pf frag order	
1800		34	111430H FR. SC TO AG T Y PE MISSION	
1800		35	111800H FR. AGF TO AGR SITREP #6	
1800		36	111800H FR. M TO. MTR WEATHER RPT.	
1930		37	111930H FR. CB2 TO. AG2 CIVILIAN INCIDENT AT ROAD BLOCK CAC-3	
1130		38	112400H FR. AGto SH SitRep #7 as of 112400H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
RATHLE P. 1100 5					
BT					
FIRST SQUAD I-A RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE AROUND THEIR POSITION TEAM USED NUMBER OF V.C. 10. 11. 12. 13. MOVED TO GOOD POSITION FOR LZ WAS RETRACTED AT 14. 15. TEAM RETURNED AT 16. 17. TO THIS C.P.					
BT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (PASTE - IT)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL ✓

FOLLOW ON _____

/# _____

FINAL _____

/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT):

CAC 7 BRAVO

B. (DTG/INCIDENT):

10 23 45 HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD 819175 EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

TWO V.C. MOVING FORWARD FROM THEIR UNIT

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

CAC 7 BRAVO OPEN FIRE FIRST, REC. 3 INCOMING RNDs. RETURN FIRE AND NOW PERSING VC, EXPENDED 207 RNDs, STILL SWEEPING AREA, WITH NEG. RESULTS.F. (FR/KIA) N G. (FR/WIA) N H. (FR/MIA) N I. (VC/KIA) N (3)J. (VC/KIA) N K. (VOC) N L. (VCS) N

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

2 SEMI AUTO. WPNS

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION):

NEG.

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 110045H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR REAR			
TO: PERSPECTIVE			
INFO:			

INT YOUR DAILY SITREP. PLEASE ADVISE
ASAP

PERS / 41.00
Dum / 0100H

(4)

RELEASE Bledman	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3 61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	PEAS - MOTOR REAR			ACTION				P		
	102030 H			INFO						

DUE TO CANS OF COURIER FLIGHT SIT REP
IS SUBMITTED BY MESSAGES

1. OPERATION SUMMARY E-8 H-8 D-9 T-10 AA-1
2. PLANS SUMMARY C-8 H-9 Y-1 D-8 T-9
3. NARRATIVE SUMMARY 1. D ON S+D RECEIVED 2-3 RDS
SNIPER S/A FIRE THE COORDS YD 552249 AT 100705H
FIRE RETURNED VC BROKE CONTACT AREA
SEARCHED NEG. RESULTS 2. D ON S+D RECEIVED
3-5 RDS S/A SNIPER FIRE VICINITY COORDS
YD 535257 FIRE RETURNED VC BROKE CONTACT
AREA SEARCHED NEG RESULTS 3. D ON SEARCH
& DESTROY RECEIVED 4-5 RDS S/A SNIPER FIRE
VICINITY YD 525266 FIRE RETURNED VC BROKE
CONTACT AREA SEARCHED NEG RESULTS 4. D ON
SEARCH & DESTROY RECEIVED 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE
S/A VICINITY YD 520266 FIRE RETURNED VC
BROKE CONTACT AREA SEARCHED NEG RESULTS

2 100750H

3 100820H

4 100845H

110350
L/Cpl Spesovet

DWM / 0331 H / 50.05

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

5

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from PFSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Shore-2			
TO: AB 2			
INFO:			

Partly cloudy
Vis - 1 miles
Wind - Calm
Cloud cover - High thin + Broken
9,80
80°

(6)

RELEASE								TOB				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Signature]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 110600H	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

FROM: AG FWD

TO: SH

INFO: AG REAR

OPER WAYNE
1. STREER #4 AS of 110600H
A. LOC: NO CHANGE
B. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
DEFENSIVE PATROLS TO
INCLUDE PATROLS AND AMBUSH ACTIVITY

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (NAVY FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

2012

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

IN AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY.

C. ENEMY CONTACT; ~~None~~ NEGATIVE

D. SIG C. 2115; None

F. CASUALTIES: None

E. PLANS: CONTINUE TO EXECUTE MY FRAG O 5-66

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
OR																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (BRIEF FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 110600H	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	-----------------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

MONROE

TO:

MOTHERHOOD

INFO:

DAILY WEATHER FORECAST

A. 110600H TO 111800H 13, 98°

C. 80°

D. HIGH TIDE ORKN

E. 2 mi.

F. CALM

G. NO PRECIPITATION ^{SOUTH} PAST 12 HRS

H. PARTLY CLOUDY

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
								0602H/17K/2244																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>110625H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PER</i>			
TO: <i>M</i>			
INFO:			

*BT REQ. WEATHER FORECAST FOR PERIOD: 110600H
TO 111800H*

BT

110625H/111800H/150125

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>82</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cg: "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 110950H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: HUE-24			
TO: AG-3			
INFO:			

ARC LIGHT
TOT [130010]
[YD 462167]-[456180]-[483190]-[489180]

17

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
08																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from PPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>Bruce Go Nalt</i>	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>110920H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>AG REAR</i>			
TO: <i>Sh-3</i>			
INFO:			

CEDER BIRD PRESENTLY MOVING TO YC [PHMSBD]
748001
TO ESTABLISH BLOCKING POSITION. BOUND IN PROCESS OF
MOVING NORTH INTO VALLEY.

PASSED TO SH-3

(4)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
SR Clayton 1/5/51	P	102030H	
FROM: Motor REAR-4			
TO: Pers - 4			
INFO:			

REF your 101609H. AS REQUESTED 5 6x6
TRKS WILL BE AT YOUR LSA TO MOVE 106MM
GUNS AND ADDITIONAL GEAR BACK TO PHU BAI
110000H

Per 5005
22P 110950H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
102																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (short form)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
SR Clayton 1/11	-P-	102030H	
FROM: Motor REAR-4			
TO: PERK-LI			
INFO:			

REF YOUR 101220H. REQ. DENIED FOR
CLASS IV supplies.

Per 5005
76P/110951H

(10)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Handwritten marks]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

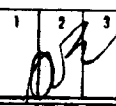
NAVAL MESSAGE (short form)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "J" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 111005H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR REAR			
TO: MOTOR			
INFO:			

MONROE - 9 WILL ARRIVE YOUR POSITION MOMENTARILY.

Motor / 5005
JRP / 1007H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 111200H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO: AG-3 FORM.			
INFO: Sh INFO			

AG R

OPERATION WAYNE SITREP #5- AS OF 111200H
A. LOC.

1. AG-NO CHANGE
2. TF- YC [92 40 01 GC WFFR]
3. A - YC [93 10 05 VUEJZE]
4. B - YC [92 40 01 TRMUMH]
5. C - YC [93 30 10 HAM 3XH]
6. CB-G- YC [92 40 98 REGALH]

(7)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

7. BM- YC [CRPG Y0]
 8. I-YC [TRMS AF]
 9. K-YC [BT NV]
 10. L-YC [GC WF BT]
 11. M-YC [PHJX AN]

B. SUMMARY AT 110900H BOUND COMMENCED MOVEMENT NORTH THROUGH VALLEY. CEDER BIRD - G MOVING TO BLOCKING POSITION YC [PH MS BD]. BEAMAT RESUMED MOVEMENT S. AT 110700H TOWARD SOUTHERN BOUNDARY TROOP MOVEMENT BEING HAMPERED BY HEAVY

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

UNDER GROWTH MOVEMENT SLOW. AT 111015H 34-9 ARRIVED
THIS CP AND DEPARTED 111100H.

C. ENEMY CONTACT

1. AT 110700H BOUND A-3 DISCOVERED 1 HUT ATYC924
999. FD. IN HUT 50 LBS. OF RICE 1 GRENADE POUCH, 1
BAYONET SCABBARD, 1 STRETCHER, HUT AND RICE DESTROYED
OTHER EQUIPMENT WILL BE FORWARDED TO AG.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FTSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

2. AT 110940H BOUND # FD. hut 12'x 20' AT VC 934005
BARRACKS TYPE BUILDING 35 METERS AWAY TABLE 25' LONG
TWO LOADED CARBINE MAGS., 4 CANTEENS, BLANKETS AND
CLOTHING FRESH FOOD IN CANTEEN CAP 10 FIGHTING ^{HOLES} IN AREA
3. AT 110755H BD. #3 ENCOUNTERED FIVE MALE VC. AT
VC 933998 TAKEN UNDER ^{FIRE} IMMEDIATELY AND PURSUED
RESULTS TWO VC. KIA'S. 5 CHI COM CARBINES, 4 PACKS,
1 CARTRIDGE BELT MEDICAL SUPPLIES.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

D. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
NONE
E. PLANS

BOUND CONTINUES TO MOVE NORTH. BM MOVES SO TO SOUTHERN
BOUNDARY. CB-G CONTINUES MOVEMENT TO BLOCKING POSIT.
ALL IN ACCORDANCE WITH MY FRAG ORDER 5-66.

F. CASUALTY

1. FR. [EM] WIA NON M. EVAC.

2. E. 5 KIA CONFIRMED 3 WIA 15 VCS

(18)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CL ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
BLACK FOOT		CATHOLE BRAVO X RAY			
BT					
S- AT LEAST FOUR PERSONS					
A- CAME FLOWING POSITION ON TOP OF HILL					
L- 573176					
U EITHER BK PLS OR DARK CLOTHING					
T- 1105H					
E- NOT POSSIBLE TO DESCERN					
BT MAY BE ABLE TO CONTACT CAT KILLER					
ON OTHER FREQ FOR SUPPORT BT					
11 MAY 66 / 1130H / WSW / 1144P					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				(Signature)	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
TYPHOON		X-RAY RHB			
TWO MEN ONE ANIMAL					
APPEARS TO BE ELEPHANT					
MOVING FM HIGH GROUND					
AND TOWARD BRUSH 731118					
DARK CLOTHING 1140H					
THERE APPEAR TO BE SOMETHING					
ON ANIMAL BACK BT WE CAN'T					
TELL IF THERE ARE ANY					
WEAPON. PEOPLE ACT SUS.					
WHEN EVER A.O. FLO OVER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				11 MAY / 1150 / LOT / 440	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
BLACK FOOT		X-RAY RHB			
CALL IN TWO ROUNDS					
UNABLE TO FINISH ADJUSTMENT					
AS THERE WERE ARVN IN AREA					
THERE DEFINITELY V.C. ON THAT					
HILL FM. NATURE OF ACT. GOING					
ON IT IS BELIEVE THAT A					
WEAPON OF SOME SORT.					
BEING IN PLACE					
11 MAY / 1210 / CPT / 440					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	(15)				

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

Concept is for you to have a mobile operating force
That can move rapidly.

22P 15005 / 1314H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
002																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP 110720H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PERSPECTIVE			
TO: PERSPECTIVE REAR			
INFO:			

HAWK MAPLE M-749B CB SHOULDER
DIED ~~EXC.~~ EXC. TO DUTY G 207B CB DF DH ED
EXC, TO DUTY DURING AMBUSH X INITIAL

1037H/012/50.05

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								17	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE 8	DATE/TIME GROUP 111608H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: PER-6			
TO: M-6 1116 1052			
INFO:			

BECAUSE THAT THIS BN logistics REQUIREMENTS ARE CAUSING A BACK OF GEAR AT LSA. AT PRESENT this backlog amounts to approx. 28,300 lbs. UNLESS we can get more aircraft for a longer period time this figure will increase. yesterday our normal daily resup request was only 30% completed causing more back log. We realize that there are other units to be supplied by Superchief we depend entirely upon Air support for resup. REQ ALL Cooperation possible included in this back log ARE 1. MRC-62 rd. rel. VAN, ^{FOR} External lift

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP		
052																										(18)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (short form)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

PAGE 2 of 2

1500 lbs SIMP BAs & Con Sertina - 4500 lbs, galley
generalize 3000 lbs. clothing 1000 lbs mel 6000 lbs
ammo 2500 lbs Flat jacket 6000 lbs office sup 500
lbs. MRC-62 equip 1500 lbs petrol - oil - lub 2000 lbs
B-ration 500 lbs comm 300 lbs
BT

11/11/55

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (FORM 10-58)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reverts from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NO.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

1. Per 6 11/15/58 25
 2. 1000Z 11/15/58 = 11/15/58
 3. Summary of enemy activity
 A. Ground (1) C.A. inc. enemy contact
 (2) C.A. AT 10205H, C.A. on 11/15
 AT YD 572257 J. to 14 holes, to listen & heard
 spoon from ground. FLY AND RECD S/A FIRE CONTROL AREA
 11/15/58 EXCHANGED FIRE VC WITHIN 10 UNDER FIRE ACROSS
 RIVER TO WEST AND FLEW NORTHEAST. ESTIMATED 6-7 VC FROM
 SHELTERS FROM RIVER AS VC WITH DARTS.
 (3) C.A. NO FURTHER CONTACT
 (4) C.A. ON 11/15 HAD WHILE DISMANTLING
 TO NEW POSITION RECD S/A ARMS FIRE AT VARIOUS POINTS

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2716-27 (10-58)
Replaces Form 7780 Chap. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

RAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NO.
FROM:			
TO:			
SUBJ:			

ALONG PAROL ROUTE, AT 160745H CO. "D" AT YD 552240 RECD 3-3 RNDSS S/A FIRE FROM SAME VICINITY FIRE WAS RETURNED AND CO. "D" CONTINUED MOVING AT 160754H CO. "D" AT YD 535257 RECD 3-5 S/A FIRE FROM YD 535257. FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH M-60, S/A AND CO. "D" CONTINUED MOVING. AT 160830H CO. "D" VIC. YD 535266 RECD 4-5 RNDSS. S/A FIRE FROM YD 535266, CO. "D" PURSUED BY FIRE AND CONT. TO MOVE. AT 160845H CO. "D" AT VIC. YD 526266 RECD 3 RNDSS S/A FIRE FROM DON OO YD 522266. ~~FOR~~ CO. "D" PURSUED BY FIRE FROM

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY

(IMPORT POWER)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TR:

INFO :

CONTINUED MARCHING "COLOD" AT 061900H, COLOD WALKING
PARTY AT YD 521199 OBS 4-6 VC WEARING GREEN
SHORTS, LEANER SHORTS AND NO HATS. AT YD 521305.
I'VC POSSESS WITH M1-RIFLE FOR 3. WITH AUTO GUNS,
MACHINEG, FIRED APPROX 2 ROUNDS S/A AND OBS I'VC BALL
VC HIT THE WALL 7/11 + BROKE CONTACT WITH DRAWING TO
LEFT OF THE WALL (P. 11C) 4-5 VC MUST HAVE LOSTES.
WITH (LOS 11) AT YD 521305 (SEE PAGE 7-1) (4). 1 VC
TO BE A MORE 10 VC MUST HAVE LOSTES.
H. 11+12 KILLED 13. NOV.

RELEASE

TOR

TOTAL

1540

INC

DATE _____

1

9

3

1

3

3

1

+

T

--	--

--	--

1

1

19

16

17

28

1

1

—

--	--

2

1

—

1

1

1

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 111042H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: Per			
TO: m			
INFO: m-R-			

Spot Rep.
A. D.O.P.
B. 110815 H
C. YD [PPCIBH]
D. Co. D. O.P. observed 4 V.C. wearing green uniforms
AT vicinity YP. [YRCIBH]
E. O.P. continued to observed until V.C. moved out of
sight moving west
F-N NEG, (50) XSP/5005/1435H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

-R-

DATE/TIME GROUP

110855H

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

PER-11

TO:

M-10

INFO:

M REAR

REF my 101900H rec. table 11 this morning
will continue normal use BT

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten circled mark]

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
<i>[Handwritten mark]</i>																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AFR 280W 2 (KEAR)			
TO: PERSPECTIVE 2			
INFO:			

REQUEST TO KNOW WHY PERSPECTIVE
RETURNED BRIEF CASE FULL OF
V.N. DOCUMENTS? THEY SHOULD
HAVE BEEN SENT TO PHUNG DIEN
DISTRICT H.Q. FOR DISPOSAL

(35)

Run 50/06
JAP 1438H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
05 																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND	☒ CLEAR	☐ SEND
FROM		TO				
BLACKFOOT		X-RAY RHB				
THREE V.C.						
BLACKFOOT						
POSSIBLE O.P. ON HILLSIDE						
584204						
WHITE P.S.						
1440H						
UNK BT CHECKING OUT OF NET						
TO CHANGE TO COR OF FIRE NET						
M.MAY/1500/CDT/HK						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
02	05					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
					(23)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 111500H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG-3 XRAY			
TO: AG-3 REAR			
INFO: SHOVE 3			

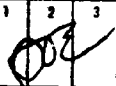
THANKFUL POSITION REPORT

TF CP YC[HYSWWJ] 930998
TFA CP YC[VHIPON] 935008
TFB CP YC[TRMBMM] 927007
TFC CP YC[VGFYCM] 910006

B8M
PASSED to Sh-3

TF UNITS MOVING INTO POSITION FOR SWEEP
NEG CONTACT WITH TAVIC ACID GOLF

(24)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY <i>W. Ellison</i>	PRECEDENCE -R-	DATE/TIME GROUP 111520H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR REAR			
TO: PERSPECTIVE			
INFO:			

1. ^{A R C L I G H T} [ZYLLIMZHKI FTCPFL] ^{S T R I K E} [YEFLLMQENGL]
2. ^{12 16 10 Z} [EK FVPRUK]
3. ^{Y D 46 21 67} [GN YHFFOUZX] ^{Y D 45 61 80} [EZAVEPPFWK] ^{Y D 48 31 93} [TZAGYIBYHY]
^{Y D 43 91 80} [PCXZYUYZMS]

(25)

RELEASE <i>W. Ellison</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>1245</i> <i>1044</i> <i>1540</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 111555H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: AG FORWARD			
TO: AG REAR			
INFO:			

111400H ~~THURNTON~~ ^{PETER B} - G ARRIVED AT BLOCKING
POSIT.

PASSED TO SH-2
CPL. HARTRICK
111555H

(56)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
on																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 2-66

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/# _____ FINAL _____/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): TH-13-6B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 110700 LTC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: VC 924999D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): TH-13-

discovered Hut, we there
night position on the ground
AT 110504 H, Found six additional Huts

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): destroy

Hut and so the office, collect
items for base.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 DIARY, 1 gunnery
pouch, 1 Beryllium + Selenium, 1 stretcher

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

SPOT REPORT # 4-66

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): _____

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): TH A-3C. (LOCATION BY COORDS: FR: H EN: _____)D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): 4-66 433 9485 mile VC patrol - encountered

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

A-3 fired on VC and commenced pursuit

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. VC/KIA _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) 2

M. (WPNS-CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

5 Based on info. from 4 Ch. com. evidence
N. (EQUIP-CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____4 pickup - wanted to shoot
and supplies - race of clothing - race her
O. (CMDRS ACTION): _____OR/ guerrillas
VS. believed to be lost
P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____TH HCB have been lost to
Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

UNLESS CONTACT IS MADE REQ PERMISSION to
Secure operation WAYNE AT [FINARZSD]
12 12 00 H
BT

XSP/5005/1700H

(28)

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
[Handwritten marks]																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE R	DATE/TIME GROUP NEG	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR 2 (REAR)			
TO: PER - 2			
INFO:			

1. In writing INTSUM use letters to indicate individual incidents under Para 3A.

② This H.Q. did not receive ~~80%~~ spot reports for about 80% incidents reported in ~~the~~ **PARA 3.A.4** of INTSUM **100800H - 110800H** **your**

RELEASE								TOR		TOD		CWO		WD		DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
DATE/TIME GROUP																	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-00A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE	
DATE 11 May 1966		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	DEFERRED
481	11 0820Z	ACTION					
		INFO					

FM: FOURTH MARINES (-) (REIN)
 TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO: CG, III MAF
 CG, 1ST MAW
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 3RD BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 1ST MAR
 2ND BN, 1ST MAR
 3RD BN, 12TH MAR
 HMM-163
 RECON GRP BRAVO
 SAA, 1ST INF DIV, HUE RVN
 SIA, THUA THIEN PROV RVN

7/96

1. FOURTH MARINES INTSUM NO 144
2. PERIOD 101200 to 111200H
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

- (1) 1/2 OPERATION WAYNE
- (2) ~~1/2~~ 3/4 OPERATION WAYNE
- (3) 2/1

(A) AT 102040H CO H, 2ND PLT OBSERVED SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT AND CALLED FOR ILLUMINATION. 2ND PLT EXPENDED 500 RDS WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS VIC (YD 782132)

(B) AT 102345H CAC-7 OPENED FIRE ON 2 VC. VC RETURNED 3 RDS AND BROKE CONTACT. CAC-7 PURSUED WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

(30)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-00A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	DEFERRED	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

(4) 1/4

(A) AT 102205H CO B SPRUNG AMBUSH ON 6-7 V.C. THE V.C. RETURNED FIRE, THREW HAND GRENADE AND BROKE CONTACT. SEARCH WILL BE CONDUCTED AT FIRST OPPORTUNITY. VIC (YD 577257)

(5) HMM-163

(A) AT 102045H, 2 UH34D'S REC'D INTENSE AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE BUT NO HITS. HELOS RETURNED FIRE VIC (YD 608229)

4. NONE

5. NONE

6. NONE

7. NONE

8. NONE

9. NONE

10. WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS.

A. WEATHER

GENERAL: PARTLY CLOUDY

TEMPERATURE: HIGH 92 (1558H), LOW 76.2 (0500H)

AVERAGE HUMIDITY: 73%

PRECIPITATION: NONE

WIND: VARIABLE AT 5 KNOTS

VISIBILITY: 7 MILES

OUTLOOK: PARTLY CLOUDY

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filed in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 8-67)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTER
				ACTION					
				INFO					

B. TERRAIN NO CHANGE

C. ASTRONOMICAL DATA

	11 MAY 66	12 MAY 66
BMCT:	0556	0555
SUNRISE:	0619	0618
SUNSET:	1908	1909
EECT	1931	1932
MOON PHASE:	FULL	LAST
MOON RISE:	0020	0104
MOON SET:	1141	1234

11. NONE

12. NONE

13. ~~NONE~~ OTHER14. ~~OTHER~~*DISPOSITION*A. REPORT ON DOCUMENT TRANSLATION ~~DISPOSITION~~.(1) AT 080730H 1/4 CAPTURED FOLLOWING ASSORTED DOCUMENTS
VIC (YD 563254)(A) PERSONAL LETTER TO SCHOOL TEACHER OF SON DUA HAMLET
(SENT TO C.I.T.)(B) V.C. HOSPITAL RELEASE FOR NGUYEN THO (FORWARDED TO
G-2 3RD MARDIV)(C) INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE AND CARE OF K-44 RIFLE AND
BAYONET (FORWARDED TO G-2 3RD MARDIV)(D) PERSONAL LETTERS, POETRY AND PROPAGANDA (SENT TO ~~G-2~~ *C.I.T.*)DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filed in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 5710-266 (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		(when filled in)	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH	
				ACTION		EMERGENCY	
				INFO		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	
						PRIORITY	
						ROUTING	

(2) AT 091115H 1/4 CAPTURED 1 BRIEF CASE CONTAINING ~~PERSONAL~~ DOCUMENTS VIC (YD 570245) TRAN LATION PROVED DOCUMENTS TO BE PERSONAL AND LEGAL DOCUMENTS OF NO INTELLIGENCE VALUE. ACCORDINGLY, THEY WERE SENT TO PHONG DIEN DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS FOR DISPOSITION.

14. LATE REPORT:

A. 1/4

(1) AT 100750H CO D REC'D S/A FIRE VIC (YD 552224) FIRE RETURNED WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 100750H, CO D REC'D 3-5 RDS S/A FIRE VIC (YD 535257) FIRE RETURNED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

(3) AT 100820H, CO D REC'D 4-5 RDS S/A FIRE VIC (YD 525266) ~~RETURNED~~ FIRE WITH NEG RESULT.

(4) AT 101900H CO D FIRED 20 S/A RDS ON 4-6 V.C. ARMED WITH 1 M-1 RIFLE AND 2-3 AUTO WPNS V.C. BROKE CONTACT WITH 1 V.C. WIA POSSIBLE.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 5-06

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

/# _____

FINAL _____

/# _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): TH A 6

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 11 094011

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 90934005

EN: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): found 12, 20
but not found 1-25 33 meter
along road, 25 long
in vic of base - 10 ft were found
in area

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): will destroy parts of material if no intell
value will collect rest for later use

F. (FR/KIA) _____

G. (FR/WIA) _____

H. (FR/MIA) _____

I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____

K. (VCC) _____

L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 2-16

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 2 trucks, 1 car, 1 motorcycle
4-10, 10-10, 10-10, 10-10
10-10, 10-10, 10-10, 10-10

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DOC SPOT REPORT # 1-66

INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____ FINAL _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): Page B 1st PLT PTLB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 11 113 0 HC. (LOCATION BY GRID): FR: YD 577273 BR: YD 552776

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): TWO VCS
NO ID CARDS - BOTH OF MILITARY AGE -
1 VCS WITH 8 OR 9 children - 1 VCS WITH
GROUP OF WOMEN AND moving along Trail
AT YD 552776, Group had SOUP, RICE
+ clothes, claimed to be going to stream
to wash clothes.

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): Both UN
Males Apprehended + returned to BERS
(P. Initial Interrogation held FDCS
Forwarded at APPROX 1730 H to IIT.

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/KIA) _____ H. (FR/KIA) _____ I. (VO/KIA) _____

J. (VC/KIA) _____ K. (VOC) _____ L. (VCS) 2

M. (WPMS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 5-1INITIAL 2

FOLLOW ON

#

FINAL

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): P 1st Lt. PitrolB. (DTG/INCIDENT): 111130 HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD 571235NEN: VD 553276D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): INFO DERIVED

FROM VCS. AT INITIAL INTERVIEW ON THIS
4 VC RT Co. of 130 MEMBERS AND 460MM
ARTILLERY MOVED FROM MTNS THROUGH DRAW
ON ROAD VD 571235N TO HAMLET OF CONE THAUH
AND LISTENING TO MEAL CAME INTO HAMLET
AT 1900H. VC SECURITY AND PREPARE
ROAD FOR 40 VC TO JOIN FIRST 40 VC AT

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): 2100H, THE 80

VC DID NOT UNTIL 0300H HAMLET AT WHICH TIME
THEY RETREATED TO MTNS VIA SAME ROUTE. VCS SAID
THE VC SAID THEY WOULD REPEAT SAME ACTIVITY AT
1000H. VC NUMBER WAS 130 VCS. ALSO SAID
THEY WERE MOVING OUT OF THE CO BY

F. (FR/KIA)

G. (FR/MIA)

H. (FR/MIA)

I. (VC/KIA)

J. (VC/MIA)

K. (VCG)

L. (VCS)

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 20 VC 40MM FORCES, THAT

WAS THE ONLY REPORT FOR THE REP. FORCES
IN THE AREA. NO REPORT TO THE REPORT THE

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): RAT FROM CO PI VD 570252

TO THE 7000 VD 570252 THE 40 VC WAS
AT 2000H 40 VC UNDER STREAM AT

O. (CMDRS EVAL): VD 571235N WHEN EVER THEREIS AN OPERATION

P. (CMDRS ACTION):

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION):

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT #

2-66

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

#

FINAL _____

#

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): _____

B. (DTG/INCIDENT): _____

C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): _____

1 small ammo cache

TH Pkt FOUND

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): _____

ammo and found to A6-2

will collect

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

150-50 cal - 4 Bangalore
fragments - 12 empty mags - 5 n/c mks

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 1-6

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____/##_____

FINAL ✓/##_____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): TH-34B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 111145HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 48927997 EN:

D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY):

CP security pt sq spotted 2 VC on trail
VC

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN):

Sq opened
fire - began pursuit - VC fled dropping
one upon contact not captured

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): 1 - chem carbide

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): VC was wearing khaki shirt

and was limping - dropping carbide indicates
VC may have been a recruit

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHOW FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

This information was released in a Saigon newspaper with photograph. The 1st Marine Commander attempted to release this defect drug, but he refused to be released when that he received his resupplys direct from Da Nang by a UNHF helicopter. 2 On 11 May two SC Helicopters were frag by Rocket - 3 (MGN-5-1015) to fly to Entang Dien to pickups. District chief on arrival the two helos had lost their fuel.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE	TIME

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:			
TO:			
INFO:			

Upon talking to the new District chief
 he advised SC-Pilots, he would not have
 under directly order by General ~~Hagan~~
 NHUAN. ~~He~~ ^{the} relieved district chief adv
 SC-Pilot not to enter the area, that he
 had given orders to fire on any helo's, & the
 than UNAF helo's. SC-Pilots later found
 out that the Province chief left by convey
 for HUE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSA (CAG) 1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY		PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM:				
TO:				
INFO:				

SC-6 received a call at 111545H from AB-3 to cut off support of Quang Dien.

RELEASE												TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP					

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL 3

FOLLOW ON _____/##_____

FINAL _____/##_____

- A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PERK. D
- B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 11 17 45 H
- C. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: 10575 201 EN:
- D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): RELIEF OF OP
DISCOVERED A POSITION MADE RPG 2 ANTI-
TRUCK FIRE AT ABOVE COORD. RACKET
THAT WAS NOT HIT OR EXPLODED BUT LOOKED
WEATHERED, BURNED
- E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): LOD
REPORTED TO 1st BATT RACKET, ACTIVELY
IDENTIFIED RACKET AND RETURNED II
- F. (FR/KIA) N G. (FR/WIA) N H. (FR/MIA) N I. (VC/KIA) N
- J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCC) _____ L. (VCS) _____
- M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): ONE RPG-2 AT ROUND
- N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): NONE
- O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____
- P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____
- Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-79 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>	DATE/TIME GROUP <i>111715H</i>	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: <i>PERS 23</i>			
TO: <i>MOTOR 22</i>			
INFO:			

*REQ AO THIS STATION BY 1830H CONTACT
US ON M-326 REPLY REQ.*

*(31)
Message sent asking whether using
correct, call sign and GS.
OR*

Run / 1730H / 50.05

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>OR</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
------------	------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

SC-6

TO:

INFO:

Rose Anna-6
Info - Parchment-6
Flash Report

Senior 1st Arun Div Advisor.

1. SC-6 talk with Capt Davis, 1st MAW Liaison Officer on 1st Arun Div Station 10 May. His story was that: A District Chief at QUANG DIEN (and YD 65337, had call his village chief to a meeting; and brought to show collection a comparison between Hanoi radio proganda and that of the struggle movement in I Corps

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				YD				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
32 5																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

1 OF 2

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 111700H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: M			
TO: The Refold Sec Brock Monroe M-REAR			
INFO:			

FRAG ORDER 2-66 OPERATION WAYNE
1. TF, upon ARRIVAL OFF AT [RTE] [LLFDOR] [14] [21] move
TO GS [8999] [9000] [HNRZ] AND ESTABLISH [AMBUSH] [ESLS]
(25) [NMLNHLVQ] AND [XKEYADUX] [WLGTYE] COMMENCING
[120700] [FISGRE] SEARCH OUT TRAILS LEADING TO [WEST] [OLIWE MG]
[UNDERWATER] [LSWSVRE] [WBRBIAHLVQM] [BRIDGE] [ESLXTOZRAQH]
[V] IS REPORTED LOCATED AT [RMEMLU] 155984

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Recorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

2 OF 2

DRAFTED BY PRECEDENCE DATE/TIME GROUP MESSAGE

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

DESTROYED IF FOUND, BE PREPARED FOR PICKUP
AT ¹²¹⁴⁰⁰ [LYZTVC] AT ⁰⁹¹⁰⁰⁰ [XVDBFY] RATHOLE 'B'
UNITS ARE ⁰⁹¹⁴⁰⁰ LOCATED AT [ZTG MEM] ⁰² ADD MOVING AND
MOVING WILL INFORM YOU OF FINAL LOCATIONS
2, Pine POLD ~~2~~ MOVED INTO POSITION TO
BE PICKED UP AT ⁹¹⁰⁰⁴⁵ [SCCCCL] AT ¹²¹⁰⁰⁰ [NAXHOE]
SEA BROOK DISPLACE TO ^{BASE} [ITVOLUME] AT ¹²¹²⁰⁰ [LGLBR]
BT 1M41-

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHOW FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FFSO Cag. "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TO:

INFO:

Type message - Resupply

A/C - UH34

Coord YD 552275

ALT - 500 FT

A/C returned Fire 10-20 rds

One poss KIA, source of Fire Tree
1 mi. S/H col 30, NO hits on A/C

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
02																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE -P-	DATE/TIME GROUP 111825H	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: MOTOR RPTL			
TO: PERSPECTIVE			
INFO:			

TNT YOUR 111715H.

CALL SIGN TO CONTACT?

BT

DO ~~YOU~~ YOU HAVE CONTACT? PERS 50.05

IF CONTACT, SIZE FORCE?

Dum 1838H

BT

PLANE ON 5 MIN STANDBY CAN BE IN
YOUR AREA IN 10 MINUTES.

RELEASED PO Ellen	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12	13 14 15 16	17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-27 (10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

MONROE

TO:

MOTOR → MOTOR-REAR

INFO:

DAILY WEATHER REPORT

(36)

A. 111800H - 124000H

B. 97°

C. 82°

D. 3000 SCATTERED, 2800 BROKEN

E. 10 mph

F. VARIABLE AT 5 KNOTS

G. NONE PAST 24 HRS.

H. STRONG WESTERN BLOW AT LOWER LEVELS WILL
PRODUCE PARTLY CLOUDY SKIES AND A FEW THUNDER-
STORMS IN NTS. THIS EVENING.

ZPL 124000H

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWD				WD				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
0	4																								

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # 1-66INITIAL _____ FOLLOW ON _____/## _____ FINAL ✓/## _____A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): TH - C - 6B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 111930 HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: _____ EN: VC 895995D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): Encountered

VC above coord. VC
were seen with spec of unk
type

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): TH-C

open fire ~~at~~ VC fled
in/out return fire, contact
was not regained

F. (FR/KIA) _____ G. (FR/WIA) _____ H. (FR/MIA) _____ I. (VC/KIA) _____

J. (VC/WIA) _____ K. (VCG) _____ L. (VCS) _____

M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): _____

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (10-58)
Revised from FPSO Class "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

CB-2

TO:

AG-2

INFO:

(37)

3 CIVILIAN a Truck bus, 2
of the UAI were sighted 'burn
because the Truck caught fire has
the try to run the CAC-3 roadblock
at Phu Bai They are at AMed
and we have notified CIT to pick
them up there 1950H (JP 9/3/118)

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
03																							

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

COC SPOT REPORT # _____

INITIAL _____

FOLLOW ON _____

FINAL _____

A. (UNIT/IND/SOURCE/OF RPT): PD ("D" Co)B. (DTG/INCIDENT): 112300HC. (LOCATION BY COORD): FR: VD 586320 EN: _____D. (RESUME OF INCIDENT WHEN/WHO/WHAT/WHERE/WHY): A DEFENSIVEPOSITION VICINITY VD 586320 REC3-4 RDS S/A FIRE AT APPROX. 112207H

E. (RESULTS OF ACTION TAKEN OR OF ACTION BEING TAKEN): FIRE WAS
RETURNED WITH APPROX 50 RDS 2.62 THE
AREA WAS ILLUMINATED VISUALLY CHECKED
+ NOTHING WAS OBSERVED

F. (FR/KIA) - G. (FR/WIA) - H. (FR/MIA) - I. (VC/KIA) -J. (VC/WIA) - K. (VCG) - L. (VCS) -M. (WPNS CAPT/DESCRIPTION): -N. (EQUIP CAPT/DESCRIPTION): -

O. (CMDRS EVAL): _____

P. (CMDRS ACTION): _____

Q. (RESULTS CMDRS ACTION): _____

DECLASSIFIED

PERS
113323H

OS

112400 H

From: AG

TO Shove

INFO: AG Rear

Operational Wayne

Sit Rep #7 of 112400 H

A. Location No change

B. Summary unit established night
defense plans patrol and
ambush in accordance
w/my FO 2-66.C. Enemy Contacts at 111930 H
bound C encountered 6 VC
at YC 895995. VC taken
under fire, probe contact
and fled. Search of area
revealed neg results.

D. Significant Events - None

E. Plans - continuing to execute
our FO 2-66(already
received at SH-3)

DZ

(38)

DECLASSIFIED

F. Casutt, - No change,

DECLASSIFIED